FY19/20 to FY24/25

City of Southfield Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) April 2019

4000000

+ 14 14 14



Prepared by the City of Southfield Planning Department

4-29-19

City of Southfield Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

MAYOR

Kenson J. Siver, Ed. D.

CITY COUNCIL

Lloyd Crews, Council President Linnie Taylor, Council Pro Tem Daniel Brightwell Donald F. Fracassi Myron Frasier Tawnya Morris

CITY CLERK Sherikia L. Hawkins, CMC CITY TREASURER

Irv M. Lowenberg

CITY ADMINISTRATOR Frederick E. Zorn Jr., CEcD

DEPUTY CITY ADMINISTRATOR John Michrina

CITY ATTORNEY Elizabeth Rae-O'Donnell

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Terry Croad, AICP, ASLA, Director of Planning Kyle Bryce, Planner I Sarah Mulally, AICP, Assistant City Planner



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Planning Department would like to acknowledge the assistance of the following Departments in the preparation of the Capital Improvement Plan:

PLANNING COMMISSION

Donald Culpepper, Chairman Jacquetta Miah, Vice Chair Latina Denson Jeremy Griffis Steve Huntington Anthony Martin Robert L. Willis

<u>ADMINISTRATION:</u> John Michrina, Deputy City Administrator

<u>ASSESSING:</u> Michael Racklyeft, Assessor

<u>CABLE</u> Lisa Hawkins, Multimedia Director

ENGINEERING: Leigh Schultz, City Engineer

FIRE:

Johnny Menifee, Fire Chief Tammy Alder Jordan Wozniak

OMB: Karen Elly, Budget Analyst 1

PARKS AND RECREATON: Terry Fields, Director

PURCHASING:

Mashindia Lumpkin, Purchasing Agent

POLICE:

Brian Bassett & Nick Loussia, Police Chiefs Katie Schneider, Lieutenant

PUBLIC WORKS:

Kevin Clarke, Motor Pool Brandy Siedlaczek, Storm Water Manager Larry Sirls, Public Works Operations Manager Chinesta Eady Nagam Kattula Nicole Miller

TECHNOLOGY SERVICES:

Rene Hinojosa, Interim Director of Technology Services

TREASURY:

Austen Michaels, Deputy City Treasurer



ii

CIP RESOLUTION OF ADOPTION CITY OF SOUTHFIELD 4/29/19

A RESOLUTION TO APPROVE THE FY 2019/20-FY 2024/25 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN (CIP), CITY OF SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN

WHEREAS, One of the most important purposes of planning is to anticipate the needs of a community for future public facility improvements and to provide a stable base from which to work in order to achieve these needs. This is a function of the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP), which can help the City of Southfield develop and implement a long-range policy for physical development; and,

WHEREAS, Capital improvements are those major non-recurring expenditures for physical facilities of government or recurring expenditures for physical items which cost over \$5,000, such as equipment and vehicles or the installation of sewer and water mains. A CIP is a six-year evaluation and forecast of priorities and provides an appropriate opportunity for review of a municipality's overall development for the near future; and,

WHEREAS, The benefits of the CIP process relate to fiscal stewardship and successfully implementing the *Sustainable Southfield Comprehensive Master Plan* (adopted June 20, 2016). Other benefits include:

- Implementing plans for new public works that are identified in the Master Plan
- Building new public facilities in locations identified in the Master Plan and consistent with public policy
- Weighing costs of projects against each other to determine the greatest value and priority
- during any given year
- Dividing projects into parts or phases (e.g. land acquisition, design, development, and
- maintenance)
- Identifying the total project costs of expensive facilities in enough time to secure adequate funding through grants, bonds, donations or special assessments
- Spreading out capital debt over many years
- Helping make sure logical sequencing of events, or pairing of projects take place so that
- the water line is not replaced the year after the road is resurfaced
- Considering life expectancy of various municipal facilities and planning for replacement
- in future years
- Establishing an effective local system for financial planning and management over a longer timeframe than that of an individual project; and,

WHEREAS, Six (6) major advantages of a CIP are:

- 1. Coordinates Community Goals, Needs and Capabilities.
- 2. Achieves Optimum Use of the Taxpayer's Dollars.
- 3. Encourages a More Efficient Governmental Administration.

- 4. Maintains a Sound and Stable Fiscal Year.
- 5. Serves Wider Community Interests.
- 6. Enhances Opportunities for Participation in Federal and State Grant-in-Aid Programs

WHEREAS, the CIP is authorized by the Michigan Planning Enabling Act (MPEA), P A 33 of 2008, as amended, and is required by Redevelopment Ready Communities Certification by the Michigan Economic Development Corporation (MEDC); and,

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission held a review meeting with key departments at their special meeting held on February 20, 2019.

WHEREAS, the Council Finance Committee held a review meeting with key departments on March 15, 2019.

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission made a favorable recommendation at their special meeting held on March 27, 2019.

WHEREAS, the Planning Department presented the draft plan at the Council's April 8, 2019 study session.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT, the Southfield City Council approves the FY 2019/20-FY 2024/25 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, (draft dated April 29, 2019).

Resolution introduced by (insert Council Member name here), and supported by (insert Council Member name here)

YEAS: Brightwell, Fracassi, Mandelbaum, Morris, Taylor

NAYS: None

EXCUSED: Crews, Frasier

I, Sherikia L. Hawkins, the duly elected and qualified City Clerk of the City of Southfield, County of Oakland, State of Michigan, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was adopted by the Southfield City Council at their Regular Council Meeting held on Monday, April 29, 2019 in the Council Chambers of the Municipal Building, 26000 Evergreen Road, Southfield, Michigan.

Date: May 1, 2019

Sherikia L. Hawkins, MMC City Clerk

CIP RESOLUTION PLANNING COMMISSION, CITY OF SOUTHFIELD 3/27/19

A RESOLUTION TO RECOMMEND APPROVAL OF THE FY 2019/20-FY 2025/26 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN (CIP), CITY OF SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN

WHEREAS, One of the most important purposes of planning is to anticipate the needs of a community for future public facility improvements and to provide a stable base from which to work in order to achieve these needs. This is a function of the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP), which can help the City of Southfield to develop and implement a long-range policy for physical development; and,

WHEREAS, Capital improvements are those major non-recurring expenditures for physical facilities of government or recurring expenditures for physical items which cost over \$5,000, such as equipment and vehicles or the installation of sewer and water mains. A CIP is a six-year evaluation and forecast of priorities and provides an appropriate opportunity for review of a municipality's overall development for the near future; and,

WHEREAS, The benefits of the CIP process relate to fiscal stewardship and successfully implementing the *Sustainable Southfield* Comprehensive Master Plan (adopted June 20, 2016). Other benefits include:

- Implementing plans for new public works that are identified in the Master Plan
- Building new public facilities in locations identified in the Master Plan and consistent with public policy
- Weighing costs of projects against each other to determine the greatest value and priority during any given year
- Dividing projects into parts or phases (e.g. land acquisition, design, development, and maintenance)
- Identifying the total project costs of expensive facilities in enough time to secure adequate funding through grants, bonds, donations or special assessments
- Spreading out capital debt over many years
- Helping make sure logical sequencing of events, or pairing of projects take place so that the water line is not replaced the year after the road is resurfaced
- Considering life expectancy of various municipal facilities and planning for replacement in future years
- Establishing an effective local system for financial planning and management over a longer timeframe than that of an individual project; and,

WHEREAS, Six (6) major advantages of a CIP are:

- 1. Coordinates Community Goals, Needs and Capabilities.
- 2. Achieves Optimum Use of the Taxpayer's Dollars
- 3. Encourages a More Efficient Governmental Administration

v

4. Maintains a Sound and Stable Fiscal Year

- 5. Serves Wider Community Interests
- 6. Enhances Opportunities for Participation in Federal and State Grant-in Aid Programs

WHEREAS, the CIP is authorized by the Michigan Planning Enabling Act (MPEA), PA 33 of 2008, as amended, and is required by Redevelopment Ready Communities Certification by the Michigan Economic Development Corporation (MEDC); and,

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission held a review meeting with key departments at their special meeting held on February 20, 2019.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT, the Southfield Planning Commission recommends approval of the FY 2019/20-FY 2025/26 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, (draft dated March 27, 2019).

Resolution introduced by Commission Member Culpepper, and supported by Commission Member Martin.

YEAS:	Huntington, Chair Miah, Vice-Chair Griffis, Secretary Culpepper Denson Martin
NAYS:	None
ABSTAIN:	None

EXCUSED: Willis

Approved 6-0, Willis excused.

Jeremy Griffis, Secretary

(date)

Table of Contents

City Officials & Staff	<u>Page</u> i
	I
Acknowledgments	ii
City Council Resolution	iii
Planning Commission Resolution	v
Table of Contents	vii
Introduction	1
Capital Improvement Program Advantages	3
Capital Improvement Program Financing	4
Table I: SEV Tax Value	10
Table II: Tax Millage	11
Capital Improvement Program Summary	12
Capital Improvement Program Budget Categories	
A. Parks and Recreation	14
B. Facilities	53
C. Storm Water and Flood Plains	84
D. Water and Sewer Systems	92
E. Roads and Bridges	108
F. Pedestrian Enhancements	135
G. Data Management Systems	156
H. Equipment	167
Appendixes	190
Notes	203

INTRODUCTION

The issue of taxes, state cuts and cap proposals (e.g. Proposal "A"), and a reduction in the local revenue stream are major considerations that a community must address on an annual basis to balance the needs and wants of the citizenry, the delivery of services, and the maintenance of its infrastructure. Governmental response to today's changing needs must be achieved within the limits of its available resources. Choosing priorities among competing needs becomes an important element in what is to be the ultimate response. Since it is often impossible to meet all the identified needs with the revenues available, requests for expenditures must be prioritized to enable decision makers to eliminate non-essential expenditures.

One way in which a governmental unit can approach this challenge is through the development and implementation of a Capital Improvement Program (CIP). Capital improvements are those major non-recurring expenditures for physical facilities of government or recurring expenditures for physical items which cost over \$5,000, such as equipment and vehicles or the installation of sewer and water mains. A CIP is a six-year evaluation and forecast of priorities and provides an appropriate opportunity for review of a municipality's overall development for the near future.

The benefits of the CIP process relate to fiscal stewardship and successfully implementing the Comprehensive Master Plan. Other benefits include:

- Implementing plans for new public works that are identified in the Master Plan
- Building new public facilities in locations identified in the Master Plan and consistent with public policy
- Weighing costs of projects against each other to determine the greatest value and priority during any given year
- Dividing projects into parts or phases (e.g. land acquisition, design, development, and maintenance)
- Identifying the total project costs of expensive facilities in enough time to secure adequate funding through grants, bonds, donations or special assessments
- Spreading out capital debt over many years
- Helping make sure logical sequencing of events, or pairing of projects take place so that the water line is not replaced the year after the road is resurfaced
- Taking into account life expectancy of various municipal facilities and can plan for replacement in future years
- Establishing an effective local system for financial planning and management over a longer timeframe than that of an individual project

One of the most important purposes of planning is to anticipate the needs of a community for future public facility improvements and to provide a stable base from which to work to achieve these needs. This is a function of the CIP which can help the City to develop and implement a long-range policy for physical development. The City

of Southfield has had an adopted CIP since 1981 and a review of previous year's approved programs has become important in the establishment of the 2019-2025 Capital Improvement Program.

The City of Southfield, established in 1958, is beginning to experience the same signs of many other maturing communities. Many of its physical facilities need major repairs and rehabilitation. Much of the public infrastructure has reached its useful life and requires major improvements to ensure the safety of the general public. The Capital Improvements Program provides a community road map of needs, wants and fiscal requirements.

The 2019-20 budget contains approximately \$116,233,798 million in capital projects for Parks & Recreation, Water & Sewer, and Streets & Highways alone. An additional \$29,214,307 million comes from Facilities Maintenance, Storm Water Management & Flood Plains, Pedestrian Enhancements, Data Management, and Equipment, for a grand total of \$145,448,105 for the 2019-20 Fiscal Year Capital Expenditures.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ADVANTAGES

A Capital Improvement Program has a series of advantages. These advantages affect not only the fiscal operation of local government, but also have a positive impact on individual tax payers. The six (6) major advantages of a CIP are:

1. Coordinates Community Goals, Needs and Capabilities.

Capital Improvement Projects should coincide with community objectives, the revenues available to the City (including grant funding), and growth patterns anticipated in the area.

2. Achieves Optimum Use of the Taxpayer's Dollars

Advance programming of the public works and capital projects on an orderly basis will help avoid the possibility of costly mistakes. A CIP can guide the City Council in making sound budget decisions today and in the foreseeable future. In addition, a listing of anticipated future projects may encourage the selection of needed land well in advance of actual construction.

3. Encourages a More Efficient Governmental Administration

Coordination of capital programming by departments of the City can reduce scheduling problems and conflicting or duplication of repairs.

4. Maintains a Sound and Stable Fiscal Year

When there is ample time for planning capital projects, the most economical means of financing can be analyzed in advance. Keeping planned projects within the financial capacity of the City also helps improve or preserve its credit rating.

5. Serves Wider Community Interests

A CIP informs the public about future construction plans for the community. Knowledge about future physical needs of the community and the physical ability of the City to fulfill these needs is a valuable aid to private investors.

6. Enhances Opportunities for Participation in Federal and State Grant in Aid Programs

Preparation of a CIP can serve as a basis from which the City may investigate alternate funding sources through federal and state programs and grants. It may also improve the City's chances of securing such aid as a result of the master plan approach.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FINANCING

A comprehensive assessment of the City's ability to pay for proposed capital expenditures, along with determining the best possible means of financing each project is essential to the development of a Capital Improvement Budget.

Financing policies will be the focus of debate for both operating and capital expenditures during the foreseeable future. The answers may be complex and controversial. However, an aggressive listing of needs and projects is essential for the debate to be meaningful. Policy issues can be focused by debating the merits and financing of various projects. In some cases, financing alternatives are clear and available and have been indicated in the document. However, even the most elementary financing approaches must be scrutinized to ensure the most efficient use of taxpayer dollars.

A brief review of the various sources of funds and associated issues follows:

FUND	DESCRIPTION
	This source budgets operating funds for specific projects. The projects generally funded in this manner provide for City-wide benefit. The source of these funds alternatives is generated primarily from tax revenues.
GENERAL FUND, PARKS & RECREATION FUND & LIBRARY FUND	The Parks and Recreation Department has an authorized millage of 1.75 mills maximum, while the Library has a 2.8 maximum authorized millage. The general operations millage has a charted limitation of 6.6094 mills. An additional 6.8906 mills is provided for public safety functions. In May 2011, the citizens of Southfield approved a 4.9183 millage increase by 83% of voters for Public Safety, Road Maintenance, Library, and Parks & Recreation.
STREET FUNDS	The City annually receives funds from the State of Michigan for road maintenance purposes. These funds are generated by the tax on gasoline sales and vehicles. The funds are distributed to each community based on the population, miles and classification of road types. The amount of these funds has fallen short of actual cost in recent times, largely because they have been based upon per gallon of gasoline sold and the amount of fuel sold has been declining. These funds are commonly referred to as Act 51 funds.

FUND	DESCRIPTION
ROAD MILLAGE	In August of 1984, Southfield voters approved a 1 mill levy dedicated to residential street maintenance. Currently, 1 mill generates approximately \$2.6 million annually. In November 2014, Southfield voters approved a 2.58 mill levy in order to pay for up to \$99 million in road construction bonds spread out over eleven years.
WATER AND SEWER FUNDS	Revenues are annually received for capital purposes through the sale of water and sewer treatment services and through fees charged for connections to the existing systems. Improvement and replacement of the water and sewer systems are funded from these designated sources.
EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT REVOLVING FUND	This is a very specialized fund, created by depreciating equipment over its useful life. Included in the fund are all office equipment and systems, and motorized equipment over \$5,000 owned by the City. At the time of replacement, the Equipment Revolving Fund can be utilized.
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT	This is a special program which provided funds to benefit low and moderate income residents. Typically, projects funded through this fund run the full spectrum from road paving and park development to individual low interest home improvement loans. This federal program initiated in 1975 is under review and faces severe modification or possible elimination in the future. The City is currently exploring the use of HUD's Section 108 loans and other creative financing vehicles to leverage
	funding for the development or redevelopment of various key properties within the City.
LOCAL IMPROVEMENT REVOLVING FUND (LIRF)	The Local Improvement Revolving fund utilizes available cash that could be used for the purpose of advancing costs of any local improvement, the collection of special assessment levies, or from any other source or entity to which the fund has made an advance loan.

FUND	DESCRIPTION
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (TIF)	This is a very specialized funding vehicle which requires specific definition and City Council action to implement. The process captures new tax revenues generated within a defined area after the establishment of a district. These revenues can only be expended to construct a predetermined list of projects. Tax increments financing has been utilized in two (2) districts resulting in over \$6 million in improvements along Civic Center Drive between Lahser and Telegraph Roads, and \$2.525 million in the assistance of the Southfield Technological Center at the Eight Mile and Lahser Roads. The Local Development Finance Authority (LDFA) created in 1989, is utilizing tax increment financing in the development of a second Technological Park in the Eight Mile- Lahser areas. A second LDFA district has been approved for the Eight Mile-Evergreen areas with over a million in infrastructure improvements approved. The third LDFA district for the Eight Mile-Telegraph areas was approved in 1997. The Downtown Development Authority (DDA) amended and updated their tax increment financing plan in 2011 for various eligible projects in the DDA district. State changes to the TIFA and LDFA statues have limited the utilization of TIF projects.

FUND	DESCRIPTION
GENERAL OBLIGATION (GO) AND LIMITED TAX GENERAL OBLIGATION (LTGO) BONDS	The City has over the years approved general obligation (GO) bonds that have been used for the construction and expansion of various capital projects including the Civic Center expansion, fire station headquarters, municipal building and the recreation center as well as limited tax general obligation bonds that have been used for the renovation and equipping of Fire Station #2, cultural arts center acquisition and renovation, and renovation of the Civic Center. On November 6, 2000, the Southfield Library Building Authority authorized the issuance of \$29,825,000 of limited tax general obligation bonds to finance part of the cost of construction, furnishings and equipping a new library with accompanying properties and facilities. On November 10, 2003, the City Council authorized the issuance of \$4,900,000 of limited tax general obligation (LTGO) bonds to acquire, construct and equip a new Fire Hall #4 and accomplish related site improvements as well as to finance improvements to the former public library structure. A LTGO bond pledges to repay the bonds from the operating funds of the City within the established operating millage and does not require a separate voted tax levy.

FUND	DESCRIPTION
	The City's property is the total Taxable Value times the City millage rate. Prior to 1995-96, the City's property tax was the local State Equalized Value times the City millage rate.
	Because property taxes provide the largest amount of General Fund revenue, a more detailed examination is in order. State Equalized Evaluation (S.E.V.) is one half of the true cash value of real and personal property. Trends for (1998-2019) in S.E.V. for the City of Southfield are provided in the following Table 1. The S.E.V. for the City has risen from \$650 million in 1972-73 to a high of nearly \$4.2 billion in 2004- 05, but has fallen to \$3.1 billion in 2018-19.
STATE EQUALIZED VALUATION/ TAXABLE VALUE	In 1994, the citizens of Michigan approved Proposal A, Public Act 415, which requires that the annual increases in the taxable value of individual properties that remain in the same ownership be limited to the lesser of 5%, or the rate of inflation. Utilizing a 2011 rate of inflation cap of 1.7%, the City of Southfield's 2011 State Equalized Valuation of \$2,859,223,490 is capped at a 2011Taxable Assessed Valuation (T.A.V.) of \$ 2,695,302,360. The taxable value cannot exceed the assessed value. Therefore, if the assessed value decreases below the taxable value, then the taxable value must decrease to the same level.
	The City's property tax revenue is the total Taxable Value times the City millage rate. Prior to 1995-96, the City's property tax revenue was the local State Equalized Value times the City millage rate.
CITY CENTRE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICT (S.A.D.)	Since 1994, the City Council, at the request of the City Centre Advisory Board (CCAB), has approved several special assessments to create annual operating budgets for activities within the City Centre District. The CCAB has proactively utilized these funds in the promotion and maintenance of the City Centre Area. A portion of these funds are dedicated for physical improvements and development activities, including, but not limited to: landscaping, signage, gateway features, pedestrian amenities and pathways. The current Special Assessment District has been established for the period beginning July 1, 2018 and ending June 30, 2023.

FUND	DESCRIPTION
	On June 9, 2005, the City issued \$12.5 million in Michigan Transportation Fund (MTF) bonds for the purpose of finishing several major street resurfacing projects.
MICHIGAN TRANSPORTATION FUND (MTF)	In April 2014, the City refinanced the previously issued bond resulting in an estimated cost savings of approximately \$250,000 over six years.
	Projects included Nine Mile Road bridge over the Rouge River, I-696 Freeway ramps at Franklin Road, Inkster Road paving at Shiawassee & Nine Mile Road and Lahser Road widening at Ten Mile Road. The refinancing resulted in an additional 8 resurfacing projects citywide.

Taxable Value	Present
Historical SEV /	1998 -

	Tax Year for	Commercial	Industrial	Residential	Real	Personal	Total SEV	Total Taxable	
Fiscal Year	Assessment	SEV	SEV	SEV	SEV	SEV	SEV	Taxable	% Change
July 1 to June30	Purposes								
1999-2000					2,682,684,450	562,771,170	3,245,455,620	2,825,989,180	
2000-2001	2000	1,546,801,740	52,091,540	1,356,251,860	2,955,145,140	497,451,340	3,452,596,480	2,929,875,361	3.7%
2001-2002	2001	1,603,662,800	55,278,190	1,500,071,440	3,159,012,430	513,878,170	3,672,890,600	3,078,615,673	5.1%
2002-2003	2002	1,721,234,450	58,111,090	1,637,374,540	3,416,720,080	519,877,800	3,936,597,880	3,230,941,830	4.9%
2003-2004	2003	1,773,624,540	60,869,190	1,748,942,310	3,583,436,040	457,372,200	4,040,808,240	3,268,025,510	1.1%
2004-2005	2004	1,807,791,760	64,334,500	1,855,315,100	3,727,441,360	452,521,050	4,179,962,410	3,386,748,000	3.6%
2005-2006	2005	1,801,405,640	64,725,410	1,934,412,027	3,800,543,077	437,831,900	4,238,374,977	3,482,684,152	2.8%
2006-2007	2005	1,811,935,070	59,482,360	1,999,219,340	3,870,636,770	434,458,060	4,305,094,830	3,604,818,967	3.5%
2007-2008	2007	1,807,018,700	78,808,770	2,042,424,720	3,928,252,190	443,694,640	4,371,946,830	3,725,952,640	3.4%
2008-2009	2008	1,819,991,830	79,359,210	1,980,028,850	3,879,379,890	431,618,200	4,310,998,090	3,752,221,240	0.7%
2009-2010	2009	1,789,855,022	96,125,570	1,648,195,710	3,534,176,302	431,331,530	3,965,507,832	3,656,625,252	-2.5%
2010-2011	2010	1,623,189,400	82,740,070	1,179,092,840	2,885,022,310	411,235,320	3,296,257,630	3,105,202,030	-15.1%
2011-2012	2011	1,447,107,940	63,315,040	956,500,110	2,466,923,090	392,400,400	2,859,323,490	2,695,302,360	-13.2%
2012-2013	2012	1,345,088,070	57,254,790	886,682,420	2,289,025,280	377,756,530	2,666,781,810	2,522,981,550	-6.4%
2013-2014	2013	1,294,577,850	52,971,310	872,575,780	2,220,124,940	378,198,940	2,598,323,880	2,437,203,620	-3.4%
2014-2015	2014	1,277,553,525	50,930,480	912,620,566	2,241,104,571	364,732,760	2,605,837,331	2,391,992,576	-1.9%
2015-2016	2015	1,287,316,130	50,353,100	1,027,227,070	2,364,896,300	374,246,720	2,739,143,020	2,417,356,855	1.1%
2016-2017	2016	1,269,247,250	52,421,390	1,159,841,105	2,481,509,745	353,938,980	2,835,448,725	2,400,338,435	-0.7%
2017-2018	2017	1,300,355,590	53,732,990	1,284,992,900	2,639,081,480	360,598,950	2,999,680,430	2,427,593,700	1.1%
2018-2019	2018	1,347,774,060	53,787,210	1,360,005,810	2,761,567,080	340,937,260	3,102,504,340	2,485,025,360	2.4%

Millage is the second principal factor normally used to state the rate of property taxation and compute the property tax. The "mill" is 1/10 of a cent, or \$1.00 per \$1,000 of S.E.V. The following TABLE II provides an analysis of the Southfield Tax Millage and the dedicated sources of millage.

TABLE II TAX MILLAGE - C	ITY OF SOUTHFIELD		
OPERATING			
Source	Maximum Purpose of Millage	2018-2019 Millage Authorization	2018-2019 Adopted Millage
Charter	General Operation	7.0000	6.6094
Charter	Police/Fire	6.8906	6.8906
Voted	Residential Street Maintenance	1.0000	1.0000
Voted	Parks and Recreation	1.7500	1.7500
Charter/Voted	Library	2.8000	2.8000
Voted	Police/Fire Pension	Unlimited	5.0552
State Law	P.A. 298 of 1917	2.8325	0.2207
TOTAL OPERATIN	G		24.3460
DEBT SERVICE			
Council Resolution	County Drains at Large	Unlimited	0.1467
TOTAL MILLAGE			27.0727

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

The six-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) represents a total cost of \$145,448,105 million of improvements and expenditures. The Capital Improvement Program budget is provided in the following section. The identified projects are those that are projected for the near future based on current goals and objectives and will be evaluated in detail during the identified program year.

Public Works Group

The Public Works Group is comprised of six divisions (Engineering, Streets and Highways, Water and Sewer, Transportation/Communications, Motor Pool and Facilities Maintenance) dedicated to the development, maintenance and operation of the complex infrastructure and support services required for the community and the City facilities. The goal of the group is to develop and implement both short term and longterm plans to maintain, complete and improve the City's infrastructure while developing and implementing recent advances in technology.

The Public Works Group is responsible for the maintenance of City owned properties, equipment and vehicles. It is also responsible for the operation of the physical infrastructure of the City that directly serves the community. These include water mains, sanitary and storm sewers, roads and bridges, pedestrian enhancements, traffic control systems and street lights.

The CIP Budget has been organized into eight (8) categories based on functional characteristics and not on funding. These project categories are:

- A. Parks and Recreation
- B. Facilities
- C. Storm Water Management and Flood Plains
- D. Water and Sewer Systems
- E. Roads and Bridges
- F. Pedestrian Amenities
- G. Data Management Systems
- H. Equipment

	╞								
City of Southfield Capital Improvement Program									
FY2019-2025									
	Year	1	2	3	4	5	9	Total	Estimated
Project Category		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Projected Cost	Lity Share
						•			
A. Parks and Kecreation		000,066,16	11,60/,000	000,ح8ح,حچ	\$1,300,000	0¢	۶¢	\$20,042,500	20,042,500
B. Facilities		\$2,556,000	\$1,889,750	\$229,750	\$380,750	\$93,750	Ş	\$5,150,000	\$5,150,000
1. Heavy Maintenance		\$1,356,000	\$854,750	\$154,750	\$305,750	\$93,750	\$0	\$2,765,000	\$2,765,000
2. Space Plan & Major New		\$1,200,000	\$1,035,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,385,000	\$2,385,000
C. Storm Water/Flood Plns		\$4,625,000	\$3,125,000	\$1,625,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$12,375,000	\$12,375,000
D. Water & Sewer Systems		\$20,850,000	\$3,090,000	\$15,606,756	\$8,759,098	\$19,026,055	¢	\$67,331,909	\$67,331,909
1. System Maintenance & Debt	=bt	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$0
2. Capital Projects		\$20,850,000	\$3,090,000	\$15,606,756	\$8,759,098	\$19,026,055	\$0	\$67,331,909	\$67,331,909
E. Roads and Bridges		\$4,690,000	\$8,373,699	\$145,000	¢	\$0	\$0	\$28,859,389	\$28,859,389
1. Southfield - Maintenance		\$3,140,000	\$6,060,000	\$0	\$1,430,000	\$1,160,000	\$0	\$12,060,000	\$12,060,000
i. Major Street		\$970,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$970,000	\$970,000
ii. Local Street		\$2,170,000	\$6,060,000	\$0	\$1,430,000	\$1,160,000	\$0	\$11,090,000	\$11,090,000
2. Southfield - New Construction	tion	\$1,550,000	\$2,313,699	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,654,389	\$16,654,389
i. Major Street		\$1,550,000	\$1,614,084	\$2,440,690	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,604,774	\$5,604,774
ii. Local Street		\$0	\$699,615	\$5,400,000	\$880,000	\$4,070,000	\$0	\$11,049,615	\$11,049,615
3. Oakland County		\$0	\$0	\$145,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$145,000	\$145,000
4. Michigan Department of Trans	rans	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	¢
F. Pedestrian Enhancements		\$1,656,000	\$600,000	\$800,000	\$1,050,000	\$600,000	\$800,000	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
G. Data Management Systems	s	\$610,000	\$2,474,000	\$464,000	\$404,000	\$314,000	\$0	\$4,266,000	\$4,266,000
H. Equipment		\$2,584,389	\$2,396,709	\$284,209	\$1,565,500	\$22,000	\$0	\$6,323,307	\$6,268,307
1. Equipment Replacement		\$2,029,389	\$2,396,709	\$284,209	\$1,565,500	\$22,000	\$0	\$5,768,307	\$5,768,307
2. New Equipment		\$555,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$555,000	\$500,000
TOTALS		\$39,121,389	\$33,556,658	\$24,739,715	\$14,959,348	\$21,555,805		\$145,448,105	\$145,393,105

DEPARTMENT SUMMARY SHEET

Parks & Recreation

A. PARKS AND RECREATION

The mission of the Southfield Parks and Recreation Department is to provide excellence and equal opportunity in leisure, cultural and recreational services to all the residents of Southfield. Their purpose is to provide safe, educationally enriching, convenient leisure opportunities, utilizing public open space and quality leisure facilities to enhance the quality of life for Southfield's total population that might not otherwise be available.

The City is responsible for the management of 774 acres of parkland and historic & cultural sites at 33 sites throughout the City. Of the total, 407 acres (53%) represent developed park or historic sites and 344 acres (44%) include open space and nature preserves. The remaining 3% contain undeveloped sites. The 126 acre Valley Woods Nature Preserve, the City's flood



plain property along the Rouge River corridor, accounts for 37% of all nature preserve properties and 16% of all park properties. The City further classifies its parklands into five categories:

1. <u>Community Parks and Recreation Facilities (25 acres or greater)</u>



Community parks and recreation facilities are intended to provide all residents with special leisure opportunities. Community parks may contain a wide variety of recreational facilities to meet the diverse needs of all residents throughout the community. Such parks may contain parking lots and areas for both active and passive recreation.

2. <u>Neighborhood Parks and Community Centers (3-24 acres)</u> Neighborhood parks are typically multi-purpose facilities that serve as the focus of recreation activity for the more immediate neighborhood around the park; typically, a one-mile square township section, bounded on four sides by major roadways. Facilities may or may not include a small parking lot, playlot, seating, picnic facilities and some athletic facilities such as ballfields or basketball courts. 3. <u>Small Parks (less than 3 acres)</u> Small parks are three acres or less in size and may represent only a single lot. Their purpose is dependent on their location, size and the needs of the immediate area. They may be developed as urban parks, neighborhood play areas, community gardens or as passive green space.



4. <u>Nature Preserves and Open Space</u>



Nature preserves (e.g. Carpenter Lake) may be of a variety of sizes, and have a primary focus of preserving and protecting natural areas in the City while still providing access to nature by the public. Other recreational facilities may exist on a nature preserve property if they do not conflict with the parks primary purpose including parking areas, trails, nature centers, wildlife observation areas, fishing piers, picnic

areas, rest room facilities, and small play areas. Some natural areas may be left undeveloped and held as open space only for green buffers, wildlife and floodplain recharge areas.

5. <u>Historical and Cultural Sites</u> Southfield historic and cultural sites are primarily utilized for passive areas and specialized recreation such as the gazebo concert series and senior gardens.



City of Southfield										
Capital Improvement Program										
A. Parks & Recreation										
	Year	1	2	m	4	ъ	9	Total Projected		Estimated City
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Cost		Share
Bauervic Woods Park Development		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000		\$0	\$3(\$300,000	\$300,000
Bedford Woods Park Redevelopment		\$0	¢	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2I	\$200,000	\$200,000
Beech Woods Golf Course Cart Paths		\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	¢	\$0	\$1I	\$100,000	\$100,000
Beech Woods Greening Phase II		\$0	\$225,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8;	25,000	\$825,000
Beech Woods Greening Phase III		\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$1,6	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
Beech Woods Irrigation		\$400,000	\$0	0\$	\$0	¢0	0\$	\$4I	\$400,000	\$400,000
Beech Woods Splash Pad, Etc.		\$0	\$850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8;	\$850,000	\$850,000
Bike Trail System		\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Burgh Historical Park		\$0	\$1,500,000	¢Ο	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,5i	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Carpenter Lake Center		\$0	\$5,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3(\$305,000	\$305,000
Carpenter Lake Nature Preserve Pathways		\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	¢Ο	\$	Ş	\$60,000	\$60,000
Civic Center Complex (Civic Green)		\$0	\$50,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7:	\$750,000	\$750,000
Civic Center Basketball Courts		\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2I	\$200,000	\$200,000
Civic Center Ice Arena Renovation Phase I		ŞO	\$125.000	\$75.000	ŝ	ŝ	\$0	\$20	000.00	\$200.000
Civic Center Plav Area Renovation		\$500.000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1.00	\$1.000,000	\$1.000,000
Civic Center Recreation Center (New)		\$0	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,00	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Civic Center Tennis Court Upgrades		\$0	\$40,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1	40,000	\$140,000
Civic Center Splash Pad		\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ś	50,000	\$50,000
Evergreen Hills Golf Course Bathroom		\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ŷ	80,000	\$80,000
Freeway Park Renovation		\$150,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	6\$	\$900,000	\$900,000
Inglenook Park Improvement Project		\$50,000	\$100,000	\$150,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$8(\$800,000	\$800,000
Lahser Woods Park Improvements		\$0	\$75,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1:	\$125,000	\$125,000
Lincoln Woods Site Development		\$25,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1 [.]	75,000	\$175,000
Mary Thompson Farm Landscape		\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ś	\$50,000	\$50,000
Miller Park Site Development		\$0	\$50,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2!	\$250,000	\$250,000
Mobile P&R Stage		\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1.	\$150,000	\$150,000
Park Services Rinse Pads		\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ś	\$50,000	\$50,000
Pebble Creek Park Improvement Project		\$25,000	\$125,000	¢Ο	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1.	\$150,000	\$150,000
Robbie Gage Park Development		\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$5,000	\$5,000
Senior Center/P&R Building		\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2(\$200,000	\$200,000
Simms Park Site Development		0\$	\$5,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	÷,	\$80,000	\$80,000
Stratford Woods Commons Site Development		\$0	\$62,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ş	\$62,500	\$62,500
	-			-	-		-			

City of Southfield Capital Improvement Program									
A. Parks & Recreation									
	Year	-	2	ε	4	ъ	9	Total Projected	Esti
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	COST	Snare
Valley Woods Nature Preserve Site									
Development - Ten Mile to Civic Center		\$0	\$85,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$835,000	\$835,000
Valley Woods Nature Preserve Site Development - Twelve Mile to Northwestern									
Нму		\$0	\$650,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$650,000	\$650,000
A. Parks & Recreation SUBTOTAL		\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000 \$11,607,500 \$5,585,000 \$1,300,000	\$5,585,000	\$1,300,000	0\$	\$0	\$20,042,500	\$20,042,500 \$20,042,500

Capital Improvement Program Summary

	ouplui impioren		g			
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Re	creation	PROJECT	TITLE: Bauervic Woods Park Redevelop	oment		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Т:	CITY COU	NCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)		
		City Facilit	ies (F)			
Park development project l use and enjoyment.	to provide for public	Energy (E)				
use and enjoyment.			eighborhood Support (H)			
 Expand and improve 	e parking area.	Infrastruct		X		
 Accessible trail sys 	tem with interpretive	Miscellane				
signage.		Police & Fi				
	ntity and directional	L	ations/Communications (PR)	×		
signage.		Redevelop Staff (S)		^		
		Other				
		Unci				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:			G METHOD (S):	(X) ⁻		
At 80 acres in size, Baue	ervic Woods is one of	CAT	V			
the largest park prope		CDB	G			
Almost entirely woodla		Ecol	nomic Development Fund	-		
extensive park develo		Equi	pment Revolving Fund			
recreation is precluded,		Faci	lities Maintenance Fund			
be done to improve acc	-	Fede	eral Revenue Sharing			
enhance its value to the	public.		eral Fund			
			nt: Michigan Natural Resources Trust	x		
		Fund				
		Libra	ary Fund			
		Loca	al Improvement Revolving			
		Loca				
		Majo				
		Moto				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund Other				
		Parks and Recreation Fund				
			rt Zone	X		
			cial Assessment District			
		· · · · · ·				
		wate	er & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
\$300,000			Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$300,000		\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:			
	0000 010		\$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$	2024-25\$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recrea	ation				
d						
		·····.				

	Capital Improven	nent F	Prog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Re	creation	PROJE	ЕСТ Т	TTLE: Bedford Woods Park Redevelopme	nt
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:		OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
		City Fa			X
		Energ			x
Park improvement project new perimeter walkways		Housir	ng/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)	x
and directional signage,		Infrast			
backstops and fencing, s				ous (MS)	x
landscaping, play lot rep		Police			
parking lot improvement	s. Improve parking			tions/Communications (PR)	
pavement.		Staff (nent (R)	
Specific improvements w by funds available at the		Other	3)		
development.		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINAN		METHOD (S):	(X)
			CAT		· ·
Bedford Woods Park is a m	aior neighborhood		CDBC	3	
park which was developed	30+ years ago and is		Econ	omic Development Fund	
in need of significant invest standards for accessibility			Equip	oment Revolving Fund	
Investment in neighborhood			Facili	ties Maintenance Fund	
and enhance the Southfield			Fede	ral Revenue Sharing	
			Gene	ral Fund	
			Gran	t:	
		Library Fund			
		Local Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund			
		Major Street Fund			
			Motor Pool Revolving Fund		
			Othe	r: Passport Grant, Ameritech Cell Tower	x
			Parks	s and Recreation Fund	x
			Smar	t Zone	
			Spec	ial Assessment District	
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$400,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: «	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff:	
				\$	
2020-21 \$200,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$200,000	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recrea	ation		T	

	Capital Improven	nent	Prog	Iram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation	PROJ	IECT T	ITLE: Beech Woods Golf Course Cart Pat	hs.
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:	CITY	COUN	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
		City F	aciliti	es (F)	
		Energ			
The cart paths at Beech V				ighborhood Support (H)	
are more than 25 years o			structu		
exceeded their useful life serviceable in their curre	, They are			bus (MS)	
need of some attention. C		Police	e & Fir	re (PS)	-
parking area.	leate additional	Public	c Rela	tions/Communications (PR)	
		Rede	velopr	nent (R)	X
		Staff	(S)		
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINA	NCING	S METHOD (S):	(X)
		- T	CAT\	1	
Beech Woods golf course is	a 9-hole municipal		CDBC	3	
golf course which includes			Econ	omic Development Fund	
pro shop in addition to a priv				oment Revolving Fund	-
driving range. This complex			• •	ities Maintenance Fund	
investment to meet standar and quality. Investment in t					
complex helps stabilize and				ral Revenue Sharing	
Southfield community.				ral Fund	
			Gran	t:	
			Libra	ry Fund	
		Local Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund			
		Major Street Fund			
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund			
			x		
				r: Passport Grant, Ameritech Cell Tower s and Recreation Fund	x
				tZone	
				ial Assessment District	
			•		
		ļ	wate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUNC	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$100,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2019-20 φ	2022-25 φ			\$	
2020-21 \$100,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$	2024-25			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight o	control? Parks & Recrea	ation			

Capital Improvement Program Summary

DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	preation	PROJE	ECTT	ITLE: Beech Woods Greening Phase	11		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Т:	CITY C	OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)		
		City Fa	aciliti	es (F)			
Phase II of the Beecl		Energy	<u> </u>				
Project will replace the E expanded parking	ast Parking Lot and			ighborhood Support (H)			
Renovate parking ar	nd circulation	Infrast			X		
 Improve site walkwa 				ous (MS)			
Landscaping	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Police		· · /			
 Site lighting LED 				tions/Communications (PR)	x		
Site furnishings		Staff (S		nent (R)	^		
Bicycle circulation 8		Other)				
Storm water manage	ement reatures	Outer					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINAN	CING	METHOD (S):	(X)		
D	During the stand	Ĩ	CATV				
Beech Woods Greening term effort to upgrade		···· (CDBC	 }			
environmentally sustaina			Econ	omic Development Fund			
of the project has alread				ment Revolving Fund			
the north end in 2011,	with a new porous			ties Maintenance Fund			
paver parking lot, LED			-	ral Revenue Sharing			
three new tennis courts				ral Fund			
color coating, native pla		_		x			
and interpretive signage.				t: DEQ Non-point source grant	^		
Phase II Plans call for	continuing the park			ry Fund			
improvement program t				Improvement Revolving			
area.			Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund					
			Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
	ĺ		Other	-			
		╞╴╶┼╸	Parks	and Recreation Fund	X		
			Smar	t Zone			
			Spec	ial Assessment District			
	·		•	r & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
\$825,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				\$			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		[Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
0000 04 0005 000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:			
2020-21 \$225,000	2023-24 p			s			
2021-22 \$600,000	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:	-		
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recrea	ation		<u>\$</u>			
1							

	Capital Improven	nent Prog	gram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Re	creation	PROJECT	TITLE: Beech Woods Greening Phase I	11
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC Beech Wood Greening Pha Park identification signage Renovate west park Improve site walkwa Landscaping Maintenance Site furnishings Bicycle circulation Storm water manage PROJECT JUSTIFICATION Beech Woods Greening term effort to upgrade	se III will replace on and directional king and circulation ay system & parking ement features	City Facilit Energy (E) Housing/N Infrastruct Miscellane Police & Fi Public Rela Redevelop Staff (S) Other FINANCING CAT CDB	eighborhood Support (H) ure (I) ous (MS) re (PS) ations/Communications (PR) ment (R) G METHOD (S):	(X)
	tainable manner parking lots, LED and bioswale and Plans call for rovement program to	Equi Faci Fede Gene	pment Revolving Fund ities Maintenance Fund eral Revenue Sharing eral Fund	
lighting.	ice and signage and	Loca Loca Majo	ary Fund Il Improvement Revolving Il Street Fund r Street Fund or Pool Revolving Fund	×
		Sma Spec	s and Recreation Fund rt Zone cial Assessment District er & Sewer Fund	X
TOTAL PROJECT COST: \$1,600,000	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$ 2021-22 \$1,600,000	2023-24 \$ 2024-25 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$ Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recrea	ation	1 ¥	

(Capital Improvem	nent F	Prog	jram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation	PROJ	FOTI	ITLE: Beech Woods Irrigation	
	Jeauon				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Τ:	·		ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
	ļ	City Fa		es (F)	
The irrigation heads and	d supply lines at the $ $	Energy			
Beech Woods Golf Co		Housir		eighborhood Support (H)	
replaced. The system a	llso requires a new			ure (I) ous (MS)	<u> </u>
booster pump.		Police			
	ł			tions/Communications (PR)	
	1			ment (R)	X
	1	Staff (S)		
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINAN		B METHOD (S):	(X)
Beach Moode golf course is	s s 9-holo municipal	· ·	CAT	/	
Beech Woods golf course is golf course which includes			CDBC	3	
pro shop in addition to a pri	ivately owned heated		Econ	omic Development Fund	
driving range. This complex investment to meet standar		┝	Equir	oment Revolving Fund	
and quality. Investment in t	_		Facili	ities Maintenance Fund	
complex helps stabilize and			Fede	ral Revenue Sharing	
Southfield community. Capital expenditures based upon future usage:				eral Fund	
			Gran	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•	-			ry Fund	
(1) Golf course irrigatio	n - \$200,000-	Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund Major Street Fund			
\$300,000 (2) Perimeter Irrigation	- \$100.000				
Surrounding BW Recreation					
	ļ		-	r Pool Revolving Fund	
	ļ				- x
	ļ			r: Ameritech Cell Tower revenues	
	ļ			s and Recreation Fund	X
	ļ			t Zone	
	ļ			ial Assessment District	
				r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:		Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$400,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$400,000	2022-23 \$			φ Annual Cost of New Staff:	
				\$	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recrea	ation			

Capital Improvement Program Summary

DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation			ITLE: Beech Woods Splash Pad, Grou and amphitheater	р	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Т:	CITY C	OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)	
		City Fa	acilitie	es (F)		
Project is for the developme		Energy	y (E)			
play area. Proposed improv	ements include.	Housin	ng/Ne	ghborhood Support (H)		
 Spray play area 		Infrast				
• Group picnic and ev	ent area			us (MS)		
-Amphitheater		Police				
 Drop off and new low 				ions/Communications (PR)		
Landscape & irrigat	ion		-	nent (R)		
Site furnishings Disustanting		Staff (S	<u>S)</u>			
 Bicycle parking Site lighting 		Other				
Site lighting Signage						
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				METHOD (S):	(X)	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION.						
			CATV			
Beech Woods is an old facil			CDBC			
renovation to continue to pr		[I	Econ	omic Development Fund		
services to the public. Since removed the outdoor courty		[[[Equip	ment Revolving Fund		
area is a primary focus of th		1	Facili	ties Maintenance Fund		
project will provide a major	new recreational		Feder	al Revenue Sharing		
facility for Beech Woods an	d the City.			ral Fund		
			Grant			
				ry Fund		
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
			Other: Recreation Passport			
			Parks	and Recreation Fund	X	
			Smar	tZone		
			_	al Assessment District		
		1 1		& Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDI	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
\$850,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$		
				Φ Annual Cost of New Staff: Δ		
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			\$		
2020-21 \$850,000	2023-24 \$			Ψ Future Equipment Needed:		
2020-21 9000,000	Ζυζυ-ζ+ ψ			\$		
2021-22\$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recre	ation				

(Capital Improvem	nent P	rog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	reation	PROJE	CT T	ITLE: Bike Trail System	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT		CITY C	OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
	···· ···· · · ·	City Fac	cilitir	es (F)	
Replace/ resurface/ initiate	the City Wide bike	Energy			
trail system.	I			ighborhood Support (H)	
	1	Infrastr	-		
	1			ous (MS)	
	ſ	Police &			
	ļ			tions/Communications (PR)	
	ļ			nent (R)	
	. !	Staff (S	<i>i</i>)		
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANC	CING	G METHOD (S):	(X)
	• 1		CATV		
	ļ			; ;	
There is a high demand fron	n the residents to			omic Development Fund	
address the need for enhand					
within the City of Southfield.			· -	oment Revolving Fund	
	T			ities Maintenance Fund	
	,			ral Revenue Sharing	
		C C	3ene	ral Fund	X
		Ģ	Grant	t:	X
	ŗ	L	_ibra	ry Fund	
	,	Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund			
	ļ				X
	ł	N	X		
	ļ	N			
	,	C	Other	r	
		F	'ark s	s and Recreation Fund	
		8	Зmar	t Zone	
		8	Зрес	ial Assessment District	
		V	Nate	r & Sewer Fund	X
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUNDE	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$1,000,000		• •		Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$500,000			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$500,000	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recre	ation			

	Capital Improvem			
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Re	ecreation	PROJEC	TITLE: Burgh Historical Park	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	ЭТ:	CITY CO	JNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
Park development project	to provide for public	City Faci	ities (F)	
use and enjoyment.	101 104 01	Energy (
• •	ve amenities with the	Housing	Neighborhood Support (H)	
purchase of new park benche)e	Infrastru	cture (I)	
	identity with the		eous (MS)	
installation of	nuonaty man ano	Police &		
a new picket fence.			lations/Communications (PR)	<u> </u>
 Investment in Gaz 			pment (R)	X
 Brick pavers and 	•	Staff (S)		
 Replace buildings 		Other		
	nt weathered wooden			
siding PROJECT JUSTIFICATION			NG METHOD (S):	(X)
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	•	L	TV	
			BG	
The Burgh Historical Pa			onomic Development Fund	
including flower garden and meeting rooms. Add				
and meeting rooms. Add			uipment Revolving Fund	
promoted.	opaced and being	Fa	cilities Maintenance Fund	X
promotour		Fe	deral Revenue Sharing	
		Ge	neral Fund	
		Grant: Library Fund Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund Major Street Fund Motor Pool Revolving Fund		
		Other		
			rks and Recreation Fund	X
		Sr	nart Zone	
		Sp	ecial Assessment District	
		W	ater & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		: FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$1,500,000			Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2013-20 φ			\$	
2020-21 \$1,500,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22\$	2024-25\$		Annual Materials & Supplies:	

	Conited Improver	aont	Droo	rom Summary		
	Capital Improven	nenti	rog	iram Summary		
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation	PROJ	ECTT	ITLE: Carpenter Lake Center		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:	CITY	COUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)	
		City F	aciliti	es (F)		
Install shelter and restroom	facilities	Energ				
install sheller and restroom	lacinues			ighborhood Support (H)		
			tructu		X	
				ous (MS)		
			e & Fir			
				tions/Communications (PR)	X	
			<u> </u>	nent (R)		
		Staff (Other	· /			
			_		- 00	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINA		METHOD (S):	(X)	
			CATV	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
The Carpenter Lake Nature	Center will serve as		CDBC	3		
an important resource to ed	lucate the public		Econ	omic Development Fund		
about natural systems and o			Equip	oment Revolving Fund		
facilities will serve the gene resource for local schools.	a a public and as a		Facili	ties Maintenance Fund		
			Fede	ral Revenue Sharing		
				ral Fund		
				t: MNRTF, Rouge, Donation, Other	x	
			Libra	ry Fund		
		Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund Major Street Fund Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
			Other	r		
			Parks	and Recreation Fund		
			Smar	t Zone		
			Spec	ial Assessment District		
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUND	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
\$350,000			i	Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$		
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$		
2020-21 \$5,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$		
2021-22 \$300,000	2024-25\$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recre	ation				

1	Capital Improven	nent	Proc	aram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	preation	Pathw	ways	TITLE: Carpenter Lake Nature Preserve	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Γ:			ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
		City F	aciliti	es (F)	X
The pathways of the Nature	Preserve need to be	Energ			1 1
redressed.	1	-		eighborhood Support (H)	1
	1		structu	<u> </u>	1 1
	1			ous (MS)	
	1			re (PS)	<u>† </u>
	1			tions/Communications (PR)	
	I			ment (R)	
	Γ	Staff (1
		Other	r		† <u> </u>
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINA	NCINC	G METHOD (S):	(X)
	Γ		CATV	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\uparrow
	ł	 †	CDBC	 G	+ 1
The planned Carpenter Lake	e Nature Interpretive	+	Econ	omic Development Fund	+ 1
Center will serve as an impo	ortant resource to	\vdash		oment Revolving Fund	+1
educate the public about na		\vdash	Facilities Maintenance Fund		
place in it. The facility will a sustainable building system					
facility will serve the genera				ral Revenue Sharing	!
resource for local schools.	•• P == •• •	General Fund			
		Grant: MNRTF, Rouge, Donation, Other			X
	1		Libra	Iry Fund	
			Loca	I Improvement Revolving	
	1		Loca	l Street Fund	
	1	\vdash	Majo	r Street Fund	+
	ļ			r Pool Revolving Fund	+
	ļ	\vdash	Other		+
	ļ			s and Recreation Fund	x
	ļ				
	ļ			rt Zone	
	ļ		-	ial Assessment District	
			Wate	er & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY		DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$60,000		• • -		Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$60,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22\$	2024-25 \$	<u> </u>		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recrea	ation			

Capital Improvement Program Summary						
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	preation	PROJECT TITLE: Civic Center Green				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :			(X)	
The Civic Center Green wou	uld develop the front	City Facilities (F)				
lawn to foster it use as a pul			Energy (E)			
gathering space. Improvem		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrast				
Replacement of play	/ area and play			us (MS)		
structure.Replacement of bac	kston and fencing	Police (ions/Communications (PR)		
 Laser leveling of bal 	-			nent (R)		
Replacement of gas		Staff (S	_			
Services Area.		Other	-,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Additional electrical						
Vendor access ramp PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:	STOPTIONLIAWI	FINAN	CING	METHOD (S):	(X)	
			CATV			
The Civic Center Park re community activity in Sou		(CDBC)		
lawn, or Green, is the cent	tral focus of the Civic	Economic Development Fund				
Center. This highly visible s public events and conce		Equipment Revolving Fund			-	
unused at other times		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
pedestrian friendly facilit		Federal Revenue Sharing				
pedestrian lighting, bench as public art or fountains.		General Fund				
improvements will create	a focal point for both	Grants & Endowments			X	
the Civic Center and the District, encouraging peo	e entire City Centre	Library Fund				
walking and enjoying a		Local Improvement Revolving				
maintaining the site's usef		Local Street Fund				
large public gatherings Investment in this site is of l		r	Major	Street Fund		
	5 1 3	Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		1 1	Othe			
		f	Parks	and Recreation Fund		
			Smar	t Zone		
		5	Spec	al Assessment District	X	
		\\	Wate	r & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDE	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
\$750,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$		
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$		
2020-21 \$50,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:		
2021-22 \$700,000	2024-25 \$		i	Annual Materials & Supplies:		
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recre	ation				

(Capital Improven	nent P	'rog	ram Summary]	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	reation	PROJE	CT T	ITLE: Civic Center Basketball Courts		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET : (X			
		City Fa	cilitie	es (F)	X	
Civic Center Complex is the and community life in South		Energy	/ (E)			
installation/addition of bask		Housin	ıg/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)		
Municipal campus would be		Infrast				
piece of the puzzle with the		Miscel	laneo	ous (MS)		
courts, tennis courts, and th		Police				
Miracle League.		Public	Relat	tions/Communications (PR)	X	
				nent (R)		
		Staff (S				
		Other		<u> </u>		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:	<u></u>	FINAN	CING	METHOD (S):	(X)	
		1	CATV	,		
	- I I - I I		CDBC			
Civic Center Complex is the						
and community life in South strong demand for the insta			Economic Development Fund			
courts on this campus.		Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
			Libra	ry Fund		
			Local	Improvement Revolving		
			Local	Street Fund		
			Major	Street Fund		
		1	Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund		
			Other			
				and Recreation Fund	x	
				t Zone		
			_	ial Assessment District		
			_	r & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
\$300,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$		
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			₽ Annual Cost of New Staff:		
2019-20 g	Ζ022-20 ψ			\$		
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$		
2021-22 \$200,000	22 \$200,000 2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recre	ation				

Capital Improvement Program Summary

	-					
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	reation	Phase I	TITLE: Civic Center Ice Arena Renova			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT		CITY COUN	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET : (A			
Renovation/improvement pr	ojects include:	City Facilit	les (F)	X		
	A	Energy (E)				
 Front Door replacent 80 in. flat screen TV' 		Housing/No	eighborhood Support (H)			
 Front office Update 	5	Infrastruct	ure (I)	X		
> New skates		Miscellane	ous (MS)			
Arena painting		Police & Fi	re (PS)			
Replace dasher boar	rds	Public Rela	tions/Communications (PR)			
		Redevelop	ment (R)	X		
Projects Completed in FY 17	7/18 include:	Staff (S)				
		Other		-		
Tables and Chairs						
> Tiling/Footing of Sho	wers					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:			G METHOD (S):	(X)		
Renovations in the ice arena	a are needed to	CATV				
ensure the continued delive		CDB	G			
to our residents as well as t		Economic Development Fund				
community.		Equi				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Libra				
	8	Loca				
	ļ	Loca	I Street Fund			
		Majo	r Street Fund	•••		
		Moto	or Pool Revolving Fund			
		Othe	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		I I	s and Recreation Fund	X		
			rt Zone			
			cial Assessment District			
			er & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST.			FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
TOTAL PROJECT COST: \$200,000	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUNDED.	Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
φ200,000			\$			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$125,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:	-		
2021-22 \$75,000	2024-25 \$		۶ Annual Materials & Supplies: د			
Department with oversight	control? Southfield Build	ding Author	ity			

	Capital Improven	nent P	roa	ram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation	PROJECT TIT		ITLE: Civic Center Play Area Renovatio	n		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Γ:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :			(X)		
		City Fa	cilitie	es (F)			
Replace play equipment, sa drainage, walkways, site fu		Energy					
fountain and landscaping to				ighborhood Support (H)			
facility		Infrastr			X		
		·		ous (MS)			
		Police a		e (PS) tions/Communications (PR)			
				nent (R)	×		
		Staff (S					
		Other	<i>''</i>				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINAN	CING	METHOD (S):	(X)		
The Civic Center Play area l	has long represented	C					
a unique play area both with		Economic Development Fund					
Southfield and in the area a existing play area has provi		Equipment Revolving Fund					
for children to date, howeve		Facilities Maintenance Fund					
years old and in need of rep		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
		Grant:					
			ibra	ry Fund			
				Improvement Revolving			
				Street Fund			
				Street Fund			
			-	r Pool Revolving Fund			
			Other				
				and Recreation Fund	x		
				t Zone			
				ial Assessment District	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			·				
		<u> </u> V	wate	r & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
\$1,000,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$500,000	2022-23 \$	022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$500,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$5,000			
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recre	ation					

			·			
	Capital Improver	nent Prog	gram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation	PROJECT	TITLE: Civic Center New Recreation	1 Center		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: Major redevelopment of Civic Center Recreation Center to include both interior and exterior renovations. New facilities to include conference center, fitness center and gymnasium, indoor /outdoor aquatic center with splash pad, outdoor event space, locker rooms, and administrative offices for Parks & Recreation Department.		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:(City Facilities (F)(Energy (E)(Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)(Infrastructure (I)(Miscellaneous (MS)(Police & Fire (PS)(Public Relations/Communications (PR)(Redevelopment (R)(Staff (S)(Other(
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Civic Center Park is the center of municipal and community life in Southfield. The current indoor facilities do not fully serve the needs of the community in addition to their age and condition. A stand alone, premier Parks and Recreation facility would be a focal point for the City and provide year-round recreational facilities and programs for the community.		FINANCING METHOD (S): CATV CDBG Economic Development Fund Equipment Revolving Fund Facilities Maintenance Fund Federal Revenue Sharing General Fund Grant: Library Fund Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund Major Street Fund Motor Pool Revolving Fund Other Parks and Recreation Fund Smart Zone Special Assessment District Water & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$ 6,000,000 2021-22 \$	2023-24 \$ 2024-25 \$	ation	Future Equipment Needed: \$ Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recre	ation				

Capital Improvement Program Summary						
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	preation	PROJECT	TITLE: Civic Center Tennis Court Upgr	ades		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:	CITY COUN	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)		
		City Facilit				
	- L. (40(40)	Energy (E)				
Repair Civic Center Tennis Resurface Civic Center Ten	Courts. (18/19)		eighborhood Support (H)			
Resurrace onto center ren		Infrastruct	ure (I)			
	1	Miscellane				
		Police & Fi				
			ations/Communications (PR)			
		Redevelop	ment (K)			
		Staff (S) Other				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)		
		CAT	V			
		CDB	G			
The tennis court complex or		Economic Development Fund				
campus is a highly utilized f	acility by all ages.	Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
			al Improvement Revolving			
,		Local Street Fund				
			or Street Fund			
			or Pool Revolving Fund			
		Othe		_		
	,					
			s and Recreation Fund			
			rt Zone			
			cial Assessment District			
		Wat	er & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
\$140,000			Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$40,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$100,000	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control? Facilities Main	tenance				

Capital Improvement Program Summary PROJECT TITLE: Civic Center Splash Pad **DEPARTMENT: Parks & Recreation** DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: **CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:** (X) City Facilities (F) X Major redevelopment of Civic Center Recreation Energy (E) Area featuring a state of the art splash pad. Housing/Neighborhood Support (H) X Infrastructure (I) Proposed improvements include: **Miscellaneous (MS)** Spray play area Police & Fire (PS) Landscape & irrigation Public Relations/Communications (PR) Site furnishings X Redevelopment (R) Bicycle parking Staff (S) Site lighting Other Signage (X) FINANCING METHOD (S): **PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:** CATV CDBG Civic Center campus is the center of municipal and community life in Southfield. The current pool **Economic Development Fund** facilities do not fully serve the needs of the **Equipment Revolving Fund** community in addition to their age and condition. **Facilities Maintenance Fund** A stand-alone splash pad could be a focal point for the City. **Federal Revenue Sharing General Fund** Х Grant: Recreation Passport Library Fund Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund **Major Street Fund** Motor Pool Revolving Fund Other Parks and Recreation Fund Х Smart Zone **Special Assessment District** Water & Sewer Fund AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY FUNDED: | FUTURE COST BURDEN: TOTAL PROJECT COST: Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$500,000 \$ Annual Cost of New Staff: 2022-23\$ 2019-20 \$ 2023-24 \$ **Future Equipment Needed:** 2020-21 \$500,000 **Annual Materials & Supplies:** 2024-25\$ 2021-22\$ \$ Department with oversight control? Parks & Recreation

Capital Improvement Program Summary							
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Red	creation	PROJECT TITLE: Evergreen Hills Golf Course Bathroom					
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT:		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :			(X)		
-		City Fa	ciliti	es (F)	X		
		Energy	/ (E)				
The bathroom at Evergreen	Hills Golf Course has	Housin	g/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)			
exceeded its useful life. It is		Infrast	ructu	ire (l)	X		
current condition but is nee		Miscell	lanec	ous (MS)			
		Police	& Fir	e (PS)			
		Public	Rela	tions/Communications (PR)			
		Redeve	elopr	nent (R)	X		
		Staff (S	5)				
		Other	-				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:	<u> </u>	FINAN	(X)				
			CATV	1			
Evergreen Hills Golf Course			CDBC	3			
golf course which includes concession area. This com							
significant investment to me			Economic Development Fund Equipment Revolving Fund				
accessibility and quality. In							
complex helps stabilize and	enhance the	F					
Southfield community.		F					
		0					
			X				
		L					
		L	Loca	Improvement Revolving			
			Loca	Street Fund			
		P	Majoı	Street Fund			
		r	Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund			
				r: Ameritech Cell Tower revenue	X		
		F	Parks	and Recreation Fund	X		
			Smar	t Zone			
			•	ial Assessment District			
		\ \	Wate	r & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDE	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
\$80,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$80,000	2024-25 \$	024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recre	ation					

-

	Capital Improven	nent Pro	gram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation	PROJECT TITLE: Freeway Park Renovations				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: Major park renovation if grant funding can be obtained through the Federal Transportation Enhancement Act from the Michigan Department of Transportation. • Playlot renovation • Site furnishings • Signage • Renovation of pavements • Landscape renovation • Storm water management features • Conversion to LED lighting • Minor accessibility modifications • Pedestrian connections with adjacent neighborhoods and nature preserve. • Security Cameras.		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET : City Facilities (F) Energy (E) Housing/Neighborhood Support (H) Infrastructure (I) Miscellaneous (MS) Police & Fire (PS) Public Relations/Communications (PR) Redevelopment (R) Staff (S) Other FINANCING METHOD (S):				
Security Cameras.		CATV CDBG Economic Development Fund Equipment Revolving Fund Facilities Maintenance Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST: \$900,000		II	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$150,000	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$750,000 2021-22 \$	2023-24 \$ 2024-25 \$		Future Equipment Needed:			
Department with oversight o		ation	Annual Materials & Supplies: \$5,000			

Capital Improvement Program Summary						
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation	PROJE	PROJECT TITLE: Inglenook Park Improvement Project			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC		CITY C	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :			
Project would update park to renov		City Fa	aciliti	es (F)	(X) X	
ADA compliance. Work would inclu areas, pedestrian connection to ac		Energy			+	
landscaping, new identification an	nd directional signage, new			eighborhood Support (H)	1	
site furnishings, sustainable storm features, bicycle parking and conn		Infrast	-		X	
Historic Barn refurb				ous (MS)		
Play structure repla	cement	Police	& Fir	e (PS)		
Pave fit trail		Public	Rela	tions/Communications (PR)		
Install workout station Benlage convenience		Redevo	elopr	nent (R)	X	
 Replace convenienc stand 	e building to ADA	Staff (S	S)			
Stanu		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINAN	CING	S METHOD (S):	(X)	
Inglenook Park, which origi	inally opened in 1985	(CATV	1		
is Southfield's most popular		(CDBC	3		
of the park, such as the univ	versally designed play	F	Econ	omic Development Fund	+	
area, have been upgraded i				oment Revolving Fund	+	
however other park facilitie equipment and are is now ir			Facilities Maintenance Fund			
and redevelopment. Access				ral Revenue Sharing	₽	
walkways are necessary to	all use areas. Storm	General Fund				
water management needs to sustainable manner.	o be addressed in a	General Fund Grant: Recreation Passport, Land & Water				
Sustamable manner.			Conservation Fund			
		l	Libra	ry Fund		
		L	Local	Improvement Revolving		
	ļ	l 1	Loca	I Street Fund		
	ļ	ſ	Major	r Street Fund		
	ļ	1	Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund		
		•	Othe	r		
	ļ	F	Parks	s and Recreation Fund	X	
			Smar	t Zone		
		5	Spec	ial Assessment District		
		١	Wate	r & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUNDE	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
\$800,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$30,000		
2019-20 \$50,000	2022-23 \$500,000	2022-23 \$500,000		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$		
2020-21 \$100,000	2023-24 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:		
2021-22 \$150,000	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight o	control? Parks & Recrea	ation		<u>.</u>		

Capital Improvement Program Summary						
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	reation	PROJECT	FITLE: Lahser V	Noods Park Improvem	ents	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:	CITY COI		GOALS MET :	(X)	
		City Facil				
	ţ	Energy (E				
Resurfacing of the black top	- nothugua		eighborhood Su	pport (H)		
Resurfacing of the black top Refurbish parking area) paulways.	Infrastruc				
Install drainage		Miscellan				
		Police & I				
			tions/Communi	cations (PR)		
		Redevelo	ment (R)			
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCI	G METHOD (S):	<u> </u>	(X)	
	ļ	CATV				
Increase accessibility an	nd provide walkway	CD	G			
restoration.		Economic Development Fund				
		Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant: MNRTF			X	
			ary Fund			
			I Improvement	Revolving		
	ļ		I Street Fund			
	1	Ma	r Street Fund			
		Mo	r Pool Revolvin	g Fund		
		Oth	r			
	ţ	Pa	s and Recreatio	on Fund	X	
	ł	Sm	rt Zone			
			ial Assessment	District		
			er & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST: \$125,000	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	TEUNDED	FUTURE COS Annual Mainte	enance & Repair:		
φ120,000			\$5,000			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost o \$	of New Staff:		
2020-21 \$75,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equip	nent Needed:		
			\$			
2021-22 \$50,000	2024-25 \$		Annual Materi \$	ials & Supplies:		
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recrea	ation				

Capital Improvement Program Summary					
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Red	creation	PROJECT	TITLE: Lincoln Woods Site Development		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY COL	NCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)	
	· - · · · ·	City Facili	ties (F)		
Development of a passive u	ise park for walking in	Energy (E			
nature study.		Housing/N	leighborhood Support (H)		
 Interpretive trail sys 	stem	Infrastruc	······································		
 Signage 		Miscellan	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
 Site drainage 		Police & F			
			ations/Communications (PR)		
		Redevelo	oment (R)		
		Staff (S) Other			
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)	
		CA	TV		
This is a unique natural ar	ea on the east side of	CDBG			
the City which is otherwis	se densely populated.	Economic Development Fund			
Also adjacent to sch		Equipment Revolving Fund			
Department of Transporta owns the east side of the		Facilities Maintenance Fund			
mitigation project, has c	reated a wet prairie	Federal Revenue Sharing			
habitat and pond. The bala		General Fund			
forested wetlands. The int would allow public acce					
beautiful environment.		Library Fund			
		Local Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund			
			or Street Fund		
			or Pool Revolving Fund		
		Oth			
			ks and Recreation Fund	X	
	·		art Zone		
			cial Assessment District	-	
		Wa	er & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST: \$175,000	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$		
2019-20 \$25,000	2022-23 \$		\$ Annual Cost of New Staff: \$		
2020-21 \$150,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:		
2021-22\$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recre	ation			

.

	Capital Improven	nent Prog	gram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Re	creation	PROJECT	TITLE: Mary Thompson Farm Landsca	аре
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	ст:	CITY COUR	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
		City Facilit	ies (F)	
Renovate the farm water lin system.	ne and backflow	Energy (E)		
System.			eighborhood Support (H)	
		Infrastruct		
		Miscellane		
		Police & Fi		
			ations/Communications (PR)	
		Redevelop		
		Staff (S) Other		
	<u> </u>			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	:		G METHOD (S):	(X)
		CAT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Mary Thompson Farm cont		CDB		
gardening and programmin		Ecor	nomic Development Fund	
Historic Commission progr	ams.	Equi	pment Revolving Fund	
		Faci	lities Maintenance Fund	
		Fede	eral Revenue Sharing	
		Gen	eral Fund	
		Grar	it;	X
		Libra	ary Fund	
		Loca	I Improvement Revolving	
		· · · ·	I Street Fund	
		Maio	r Street Fund	
			or Pool Revolving Fund	
		Othe		
			s and Recreation Fund	
			rt Zone	
			cial Assessment District	
		Wate	er & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$50,000			Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		\$4,000 Annual Cost of New Staff:	
μαυισ-20 φ	ενεε-εν ψ		\$	
2020-21 \$50,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$5,000	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$2,000	
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recre	ation		

	Capital Improven	nent F	Prog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Red	creation	PROJ	ЕСТТ	ITLE: Miller Park Site Development	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:			CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
		City Fa	aciliti	es (F)	
		Energ			
Projects include:		Housin	ng/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)	
 Resurface existing p 	oathways.	Infrast	tructu	ıre (l)	
Address lighting and		Misce	lanec	ous (MS)	_
Reinstall basketball	backboards	Police			
				tions/Communications (PR)	-
				nent (R)	-
		Staff (S)		
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINAN	CING	METHOD (S):	(X)
			CAT	1	
			CDBC	B	
This park on Webster, we			Econ	omic Development Fund	
includes a play lot, ball t courts. Enhancements are			Equip	oment Revolving Fund	
ensure safe and secure pro	•		Facili	ties Maintenance Fund	
•			Fede	ral Revenue Sharing	
			Gene	ral Fund	
			Gran	L: MNRTF	X
			Libra	ry Fund	
			Loca	Improvement Revolving	
			Loca	Street Fund	
			Мајо	Street Fund	
			Moto	Pool Revolving Fund	
			Othe		
			Parks	and Recreation Fund	X
				t Zone	
			Spec	ial Assessment District	
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$250,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: ¢	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2020-21 \$50,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$200,000	2024-25 \$,		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recrea	ation			

	Capital Improven	nent Pro	gram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation	PROJEC	TITLE: New P&R Mobile Sta	ige
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Γ:		ICIL VISIONING GOALS ME	T: (X)
		City Facil		
		Energy (E		
Replace current P&R mobile exceeded its useful life.	e stage that has	÷- ,	eighborhood Support (H)	
exceeded its useful life.		Infrastru	ure (I)	
		Miscellan	ous (MS)	
		Police &	· · · ·	
			ations/Communications (PR))
		Redevelo	ment (R)	
		Staff (S)		
		Other		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:			G METHOD (S):	(X)
		CA		
A state of the art mobile sta	ge would greatly		G	
enhance our programming		Ec	nomic Development Fund	
market the City of Southfiel Recreation brand.	d Parks and	Eq	pment Revolving Fund	
Recreation brand.		Fa	lities Maintenance Fund	
		Fee	eral Revenue Sharing	
		Ge	eral Fund	
		Gra	<u> </u>	
			ary Fund	
			I Improvement Revolving	
			al Street Fund	
			or Street Fund	
			or Pool Revolving Fund	
		Ot		
		Pa	s and Recreation Fund	X
		Sm	rt Zone	
		Sp	cial Assessment District	
	-	Wa	er & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL'	Y FUNDED	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$150,000			Annual Maintenance & Re	pair:
0010 00 \$150 000	2022-23 \$		\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:	····
2019-20 \$150,000	2022-23 φ		\$	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needec	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Suppli	ies:
Department with oversight	control? Facilities Maint	tenance		

	Capital Improven	nent	Prog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation	PROJ	IECT T	ITLE: Park Services Rinse Pads	·
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	т: Т:	CITY	COUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
	2	City F	aciliti	es (F)	
		Energ			
Park Services needs state o	of the art rinse nads	1		ighborhood Support (H)	
Tark Services needs state o	n the art mise pads.	Infras	structu	ıre (l)	
		Misce	ellanec	ous (MS)	
				e (PS)	
				tions/Communications (PR)	
			_	nent (R)	
		Staff	• •		
		Othe	•		X
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:	·	FINA		METHOD (S):	(X)
			CAT	/	
It needs significant investm			CDBC	3	
for accessibility and quality			Econ	omic Development Fund	
complexes will help stabilize Southfield community and n			Equip	oment Revolving Fund	
			Facili	ties Maintenance Fund	
			Fede	ral Revenue Sharing	
			Gene	ral Fund	
			Gran		
			Libra	ry Fund	
				Improvement Revolving	
				Street Fund	
			Maio	Street Fund	
				r Pool Revolving Fund	
			Othe		
				s and Recreation Fund	— x
				tZone	
				ial Assessment District	
				r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNI	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$50,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$	
2019-20 \$50,000	2022-23 \$	<u> </u>		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$	-
2021-22 \$	22024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recre	ation			

	Capital Improver	nent Progr	am Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks &	• •		TLE: Pebble Creek Park Improvem	ent Project
DESCRIPTION OF PRO	JECT:		LIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
		City Facilities	s (F)	
Cement repair surround	ding picnic structures.	Energy (E)		
			ghborhood Support (H)	
Replace deteriorated c	ement around picnic	Infrastructur		X
shelter. Install circle dr	iveway to allow dropoff of	MiscellaneoL		
picnic rental items, sigr	nage and landscaping.	Police & Fire	· · · ·	
		<u> </u>	ons/Communications (PR)	
		Redevelopm	ent (R)	<u> </u>
		Staff (S)		
· ·		Other		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATI	ON:	FINANCING	METHOD (S):	(X)
		CATV		
		CDBG		-
Park is 20+ years old ar		Econo	mic Development Fund	
condition. Play area do			nent Revolving Fund	
standards for accessib	llity or safety.		es Maintenance Fund	
		Federa	al Revenue Sharing	
		Genera	al Fund	
6		Grant:		x
		Library	/ Fund	
	۰. -	-	mprovement Revolving	
· ·			Street Fund	· .
		Major	Street Fund	
			Pool Revolving Fund	
		Other	J	
			and Recreation Fund	x
		Smart		
		•	I Assessment District	
			anagement	<u> </u>
TOTAL PROJECT COST	T: AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$150,000			Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$	
2019-20 \$25,000	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff:	
			\$	
2020-21 \$125,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: https://www.science.com/science/scienc	
Department with oversi	ight control? Parks & Recre		\$5,000	
·	0			

	Capital Improvem	nent F	Prog	Iram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	reation	PROJE	ЕСТ Т	TTLE: Robbie Gage Park Development	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:	CITY (COUN	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
	ţ	City Fa	aciliti	es (F)	
Initial park development pro	ninat	Energy			
Parking lot	ject.	Housir	ng/Ne	eighborhood Support (H)	
• Trails	Г	Infrast	tructı	Jre (I)	
 Signage 	ļ			ous (MS)	
	ļ	Police			
	ļ			tions/Communications (PR)	
	ļ			ment (R)	
	ļ	Staff (S			
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:	ļ	FINAN	ICINC	G METHOD (S):	(X)
	Г		CATV	1	
Robbie Gage Park is con	npletelv undeveloped.		CDBC	3	
The intent for Robbie Gage	Park is to maintain its	\vdash	Econ	omic Development Fund	
natural character while				oment Revolving Fund	
enhancements. This parl regarding future usage				ities Maintenance Fund	
expansion.				ral Revenue Sharing	
	ļ			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	ļ			eral Fund	
	ļ		Gran		X
	ļ			ry Fund	
	ļ			I Improvement Revolving	
	ļ	'	Loca	I Street Fund	
	ļ	ſ <u></u>	Major	r Street Fund	
	ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund	
	1		Other	r	
	ţ		Park	s and Recreation Fund	X
	ł		Smar	t Zone	
	ł		Spec	ial Assessment District	
	ł		•	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$5,000		,		Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$5,000	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight o	control? Parks & Recrea	ation			

	Capital Improven	nent P	'rog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation	PROJE	ECT T	ITLE: Senior Center/P&R Building	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY C	OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
The Senior Center was relo	cated in 2016 from Mc	City Fa			X
Donnell Towers to the Parks		Energy			
Building on the City's Civic Several improvements need				ighborhood Support (H)	
		Infrasti			X
P&R Building Front	entrance and step			ous (MS)	
Repair	• • • • • • • • • • •	Police			
 Enhanced Entrance Handicap Access 	Lighting			tions/Communications (PR)	
 Handicap Access Elevator 				nent (R)	
Painting		Staff (S Other	3)		
Bathroom Renovation	on	Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				S METHOD (S):	(X)
			CATV		
The addressing of severa	al ADA issues at this		CDBC	3	
location will go a long way t		E	Econ	omic Development Fund	
delivery of our departm services to the 50+ resident		E	Equir	oment Revolving Fund	
	la or uno community.	F	Facili	ties Maintenance Fund	X
		F	Fede	ral Revenue Sharing	
		(Gene	ral Fund	
		(Gran	t:	
		L	Libra	ry Fund	
		L	Loca	Improvement Revolving	
		l 1	Loca	Street Fund	
		P	Major	⁻ Street Fund	
		P	Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund	
		(Other		
		F	Park	and Recreation Fund	X
		5	Smar	t Zone	
		5	Spec	ial Assessment District	
			•	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY		ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$250,000		•••••		Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
]	<u>\$</u>	
2019-20 \$200,000	2022-23 \$		ļ	Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recrea	ation	1	<u>_</u> Ψ	

	Capital Improven	nent P	Prog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation	PROJE	ЕСТ Т	ITLE: Simms Park Site Development	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:	CITY C	OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
		City Fa	acilitie	es (F)	-
Projects include:		Energy	y (E)		
 Address enhanced light 	htina needs.	Housir	ng/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)	
Security Camera Upgr		Infrast	_		X
New sign				us (MS)	
Remove tall fencing Sidewalk Repair		Police		e (PS) cions/Communications (PR)	
Oldewalk Hopeli				nent (R)	x
		Staff (
		Other	-,		
		_			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINAN	CING	METHOD (S):	(X)
			CATV	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			CDBC		
This park on Wiltshire, so	outh of 12 Mile Road		Econ	omic Development Fund	
includes a play lot and ball	fields. Enhancements			ment Revolving Fund	
are needed at this park to e programming.	nsure safe and secure		· ·	ties Maintenance Fund	
programming.			Fede	al Revenue Sharing	
				ral Fund	
				::MNRTF	x
				ry Fund	
				Improvement Revolving	
				Street Fund	
				Street Fund	
				Pool Revolving Fund	
			Other		- x
				and Recreation Fund	^
				t Zone	
			•	al Assessment District	
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$250,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$5,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$75,000	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:	
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recre	ation			

(Capital Improvem	nent Pr	.og	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation		- • • •	ITLE: Stratford Woods Commons Site	
		Develop			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:			CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
		City Fac		es (F)	
Projects include:		Energy (
				ighborhood Support (H)	
 Address enhanced 		Infrastru			
Security Camera L		Miscella			
 Install play structu 	ire drainage	Police &			
				ions/Communications (PR)	×
		Redevel	•		
		Staff (S) Other	,		
·		Oulei			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		L	-	METHOD (S):	(X)
		C/	ATV		
This park on Pierce, sout	h of 10 Mile Road is	CI	DBG	2	
considered a pocket park	which includes a play	Ec	cond	omic Development Fund	
lot. Enhancements are ne ensure that it is safe and se	eeded at this park to	Ec	quip	ment Revolving Fund	
ensure martins sale and set	cure.	Fa	acili	ties Maintenance Fund	
	}	Fe	eder	al Revenue Sharing	
				ral Fund	
		G	rant	:MNRTF	X
			ibrar	ry Fund	
		Lo	ocal	Improvement Revolving	
		Lo	ocal	Street Fund	
		Ma Ma	ajor	Street Fund	
	ļ	M	otor	Pool Revolving Fund	
		01	ther		
		Pa	arks	and Recreation Fund	X
		Sr	mar	tZone	
		S	peci	al Assessment District	
		W	/ater	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUNDE	D: [FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$62,500				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$	_		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$62,500	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22\$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recrea	ation			

	Conital Improvan	ant	Droc		
	Capital Improvem	lent	Prog	Jram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation		elopme	TITLE: Valley Woods Nature Preserve S ent – Freeway Underpass & Ten Mile to C	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:			ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
C	• ••••	City F	Faciliti	es (F)	
Create an accessible green freeway underpass with tra		Energ			
pedestrian amenities and si	ianage from 12 Mile			eighborhood Support (H)	
Road to Ten Mile.	9		structu		
				ous (MS)	
				re (PS)	
				ations/Communications (PR)	
	ļ	Rede Staff		ment (R)	
	ļ	Other			_
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINA		G METHOD (S):	(X)
Valley Woods is one of Sout	thfield's most		CAT		
significant properties but th	he park has very	Ē!	CDBC		
limited public access. A rus			Econ	nomic Development Fund	
Civic Center Dr., but there i northern portion at Twelve			Equir	pment Revolving Fund	
freeway.			Facil	ities Maintenance Fund	
-	1		Fede	eral Revenue Sharing	
To create access to the nor portions of Valley Woods Na		+		eral Fund	
provide pedestrian amenitie		 	Gran	t:MDNR	x
signage, and limited parking		├ ──┤		ary Fund	
heads.	ł	├ ──┤		I Improvement Revolving	
To promote environmental e	education and	\vdash		Il Street Fund	
stewardship.		\vdash		r Street Fund	
To faster tourism and econ	-mie development	\vdash	-	r Pool Revolving Fund	
To foster tourism and econo	Smic development.	\vdash	Othe		
To encourage healthy living	j .			r s and Recreation Fund	v
					X
		\square		rt Zone	
			•	cial Assessment District	
·			Wate	er & Sewer Fund	X
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUNI	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$850,000	\$15,000		I	Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2013-20 ψ	2022-20 ψ		I	\$	
2020-21 \$85,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$750,000	2024-25 \$		i	Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Parks & Recrea	ation			

(Capital Improvem	nent P	'rog	Jram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Parks & Rec	creation			TITLE: Valley Woods Nature Preserve Site nt – Twelve Mile Rd to Northwestern Hwy	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	T:		•	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
Phase I of major park develo	opment project to	City Fa			<u>v</u> .,
create riverside trail betwee	en Twelve Mile Road &	Energy			
Ten Mile Road. • Parking				eighborhood Support (H)	
Seasonal canoe/kayak	(launch	Infrast	ructu	ure (I)	
 Trail development 				ous (MS)	
 Identification, direction signage 	tional & interpretive	Police			
• Water quality/fish habi	itat improvement			tions/Communications (PR)	
 Stream bank erosion c 	control			ment (R)	
 Invasive species contr 	ol	Staff (S	3)		
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINAN	CINC	G METHOD (S):	(X)
Valley Woods is one o	of Southfield's most	(CATV	/	
significant properties but		(CDBC	3	
limited public access. A rus	stic trail exists north of	I	Econ	omic Development Fund	
Civic Center Dr. Plans call f trail along the Rouge Riv				oment Revolving Fund	
Twelve Mile Roads. Parkin				ities Maintenance Fund	
trail development with inter				ral Revenue Sharing	
provide a major new par access to the river. A s				eral Fund	
launch at Twelve Mile w	vould provide unique				
recreational opportunity i improvements for navi	in the City. Channel igation along with	1	Fund		X
improvements for fish hab	itat and water quality	<u> </u>	Libra	ry Fund	
could be included in the funds are obtained.	development if grant	1	Loca	I Improvement Revolving	
Iulius ale oblameu.		1	Loca	I Street Fund	
	1	l I	Major	r Street Fund	
		I	Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund	
		(Othe	r	
			Parks	s and Recreation Fund	x
				t Zone	
		:	Spec	ial Assessment District	
			•	r & Sewer Fund	x
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUNDI	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$650,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
				\$	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$650,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:	
Department with oversight o	control? Parks & Recrea	ation		\$	



B. FACILITIES

The Facilities Maintenance Department is responsible for maintaining and upgrading all the City of Southfield-owned structures. The department is composed of three divisions: Custodial Maintenance which cleans and stocks all buildings; Building Maintenance which includes structural and finishing trades; and Physical Plant Maintenance which encompasses mechanical and electrical trades. In total the department maintains 52 structures located at 20 sites with a building area of over 831,000 square feet.

The City of Southfield **Fire Department** maintains its reputation as one of the most progressive departments in the State of Michigan. Public service is the department's primary mission and it is provided to the community through fire suppression, fire prevention, EMS, hazardous material incident resolution, high-angle rescue, confined space rescue and trench collapse rescue.



<u>Fire Station:</u> A fire station supports the needs of the fire department and the community in which it is located. It must accommodate extremely diverse functions, including housing, recreation, administration, training, community education, equipment and vehicle storage, equipment and vehicle maintenance, and hazardous materials storage. While it is usually only occupied

by trained personnel, the facility may also need to accommodate the general public for community education or outreach.

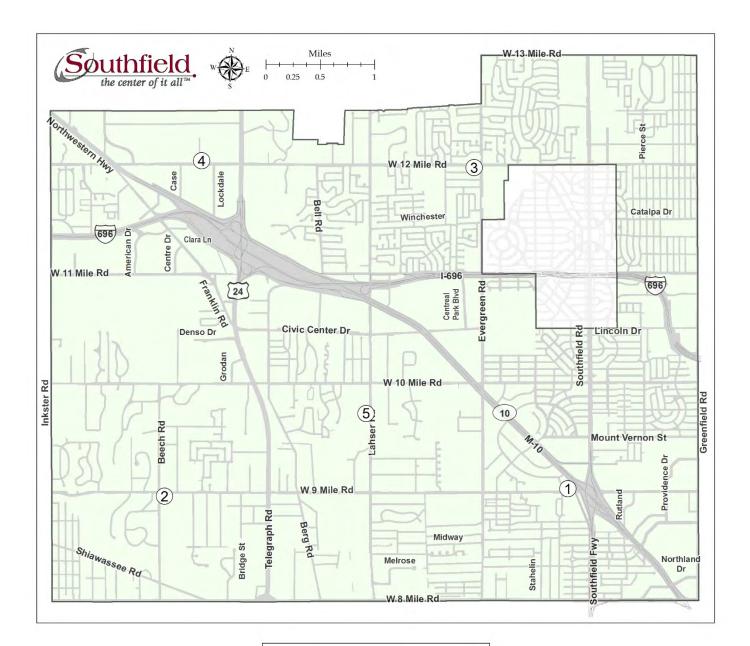
Fire stations will vary somewhat in design depending on specific mission (e.g. the types of emergencies or fires dealt with). Usually, the facility differences relate to the size of the firefighting apparatus and facility location. A map of fire station locations can be found on the following page.

The members of the Southfield **Police Department** believe in community policing and the customer approach to delivering its services, keeping in mind that customers include police officers, as well as the public. The Police Department strives to put forth their best effort to develop ownerships & partnerships between several groups (including: federal agencies, educational institutions, homeowners, businesses, city departments and private security officers)



for a continued commitment to overall community wellness. Through training and

the purchase of new equipment, the Department is also an active participant of the nation's "Homeland Security" efforts.



Fire Station Location Map

Southfield Fire Stations

- (1) Fire Station 1 18400 W 9 Mile Rd
- (2) Fire Station 2 25753 W 9 Mile Rd
- (3) Fire Station 3 20135 W 12 Mile Rd
- (4) Fire Station 4 25120 W 12 Mile Rd
- (5) Fire Station 5 (HQ) 24477 Lahser Rd

City of Southfield									
Capital Improvement Program									
B. Facilities									
1. Heavy Maintenance									
	Year	1	2	3	4	5	9	Total	Ectimated
		0		, , ,				Projected	City Share
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Cost	
46th District Court Security System Renovation		\$200,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$200,000	\$200,000
Beechwoods Pro Shop Roof		\$20,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$20,000	\$20,000
Burgh Site Exterior Repairs		\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	0\$	\$125,000	\$125,000
Civic Center Campus Carpeting		\$40,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$120,000	\$120,000
Civic Center Fire Alarm Upgrade		\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	¢Ο	\$0	\$450,000	\$450,000
Court Building 1st Floor Kitchen Lounge		\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0
Elevator Repairs		\$61,000	\$61,000	\$61,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$183,000	\$183,000
Fire Dept Carpeting/Flooring		\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
Fire Dept Interior Paint All Stations		\$0	\$18,750	\$18,750	\$18,750	\$18,750	0\$	\$75,000	\$75,000
Fire Dept Parking Lot Replacement		\$100,000	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$100,000	\$100,000
Fire Dept Public Announcement (PA) System									
Replacement		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
Fire Dept Station #1 Ceiling Replacement		\$0	\$100,000	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$100,000	\$100,000
Fire Dept Station #2 Leak Repair & Apparatus									
Windows		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
Fire Dept Station #5 Locker Replacement Apparatus									
Room		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$30,000
Fire Dept Vehicle Apparatus Floors		\$200,000	\$0	¢0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
Fuel Dispenser Canopies		\$195,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$195,000	\$195,000
Pavilion Sliding Doors Repair or Replace		\$15,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$615,000	\$615,000
Pavilion Terazzo Floors		\$0	0\$	0\$	\$32,000	\$0	0\$	\$32,000	\$32,000
Police Carpeting		\$40,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$120,000	\$120,000
				011 0 1 0 V			4	40 TCT 000	40 TCT 000
1. Heavy Maintenance SUBIOIAL		\$1,356,000	\$854,750	\$154,750	\$305,750	\$93,750	50	\$2,765,000	\$2,765,000

City of Southfield Capital Improvement Program B. Facilities
--

י ו מרווורוב	2. Space	Project De Campus F
ונ	City of S FY 19/20	Southfield

City of Southfield Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)	
Y 19/20-24/25	

2. Space Plan Issues									
	Year	1	2	£	4	5	9	Total	Ectimatod
								Projected	City, Choro
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Cost	city stiate
Campus Facility Assessment		\$450,000	0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$450,000	\$450,000
Civic Center Campus Barrier-Free Entrances		\$275,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$475,000	\$475,000
Fire Dept Training Facility Replacement		\$450,000	\$100,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$650,000	\$650,000
Fire Dept Training Tower Renovations		\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
Pavilion Barrier-Free Restrooms		0\$	\$320,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$320,000	\$320,000
Police Gun Range		0\$	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
Police Men's Locker Room		\$0	\$140,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$140,000	\$140,000
2. Space Plan Issues SUBTOTAL		\$1,200,000	\$1,035,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,385,000	\$2,385,000
B. Facilities SUBTOTAL		\$2,556,000	\$1,889,750	\$229,750	\$380,750	\$93,750	0\$	\$5,150,000	\$5,150,000

	Capital Improven	nent P	rog	ram Summary	<u> </u>		
DEPARTMENT: 46 th District	t Court Building	PROJECT TITLE: 46 th District Court Building Security System Renovation & Upgrade					
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	 T·	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET: (X					
	1.	City Facilities (F)					
Expansion of security syste		Energy (E)					
relocated to optimal locatio	ons (at building	Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)					
entrances).		Infrastructure (I)					
		Miscellaneous (MS)					
		Police & Fire (PS)					
		Public Relations/Communications (PR)					
		Redevelopment (R)					
		Staff (S)					
		Other FINANCING METHOD (S):					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCING METHOD (S):					
Current location of security checkpoint is not		C	CATV				
optimal and should be located directly at the		C	DBG	3			
building entrance. There a	E	Econo	omic Development Fund				
departments, public restro			ment Revolving Fund				
a hallway that are not secured. Checkpoints are not met until bypassing these locations.				ties Maintenance Fund	(X)		
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
		Grant:					
·		Library Fund					
		Local Improvement Revolving					
		Local Street Fund					
		Major Street Fund					
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund					
		Other					
		Parks and Recreation Fund					
		Smart Zone					
				al Assessment District			
			•	& Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUNDE	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
\$200,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$			
2019-20 \$ 200,000	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			۵ Annual Materials & Supplies:			
Department with oversight	control? Facilities Main	tenance	L	\$			

	Capital Improve	ment Prog	gram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Facility Mai	ntenance	PROJECT TITLE: Beechwood Pro Shop Roof				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:				
		City Facilit				
Replacement of Beechwoo	d Pro Shop Roof	Energy (E)				
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
Project completed		Infrastructure (I) Miscellaneous (MS)				
		Police & Fi	re (PS) ations/Communications (PR)			
		Redevelopment (R) Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				())		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:			G METHOD (S):	(X)		
Need for replacement previously identified		CAT				
through inspection.		CDB	-			
		Ecor	nomic Development Fund			
		Equi	pment Revolving Fund			
		Faci				
		Fede				
		Gen	(X)			
		Gran				
		Libra				
			I Improvement Revolving			
			Il Street Fund			
			r Street Fund			
		-	or Pool Revolving Fund			
		Othe				
			s and Recreation Fund			
			rt Zone cial Assessment District			
		-				
		Wate	er & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	LY FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
*00 000			Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
\$20,000 2019-20 \$ 20,000	2022-23 \$		\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:			
2013-20 φ 20,000	<i>Δυζζ-ζ</i> υ φ		\$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control? Facility Maint	enance				

	Capital Improven	nent P	'rog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Facility Mair	ntenance	PROJE	CT T	ITLE: Burgh Site Exterior Repairs	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:	CITY C	OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)
	· · ·	City Facilities (F)			
Flatwork and repairs to exte	rior structures as	Energy	/ (E)		
needed.				ighborhood Support (H)	
		Infrastr	-		
		Miscell	laneo	ous (MS)	
		Police a	& Fir	e (PS)	
		Public	Rela	tions/Communications (PR)	
		Redeve	elopn	nent (R)	
		Staff (S	3)		
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINAN	CING	METHOD (S):	(X)
	-	(CATV	,	
Maintenance of Burgh site to				3	
attractive environment. Repair estimates previously established.		1		omic Development Fund	
				oment Revolving Fund	
Department recommend all and replace with durable co		Facilities Maintenance Fund Federal Revenue Sharing			
and replace with durable of	increte.				
				ral Fund	(X)
			Grant		
				ry Fund	
				Improvement Revolving	
			_	Street Fund	
				Street Fund	
		N	Motor	r Pool Revolving Fund	
		(Other	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		F	Parks	s and Recreation Fund	
		5	Smar	tZone	
		1	Speci	ial Assessment District	
		V	Wate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY		ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$	
2019-20 \$ 25,000	2022-23 \$ 25,000			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$ 25,000	2023-24 \$ 25,000			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$ 25,000	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Facility Mainte	nance			

۰.

	Capital Improvement Program Summary						
	Japital Impi Ston	noner	179	ram oannary	1		
DEPARTMENT: Facility Mair	itenance	PROJE	ECTT	ITLE: Civic Center Campus Carpeting			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:	CITY C	OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)		
		City Fa	acilitie	es (F)	1.		
Replace existing carpeting i	in civic center	Energy					
campus buildings.		Housin	ng/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)			
		Infrast					
				ous (MS)			
		Police					
				tions/Communications (PR)	1		
				nent (R)			
		Staff (S	<u>S)</u>		- <u> </u>		
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				B METHOD (S):	(X)		
To maintain a safe pleasant environment for			CATV	/			
employees and guests.		(CDBC	3			
		1	Economic Development Fund				
		r	Equip	oment Revolving Fund	-		
			Facili	ties Maintenance Fund	+1		
		-		ral Revenue Sharing	+		
				ral Fund	(X)		
			Grant				
			Libra	ry Fund	+		
		1 1		I Improvement Revolving	+		
				I Street Fund	+		
				r Street Fund	+		
				r Pool Revolving Fund			
			_				
			Other		_ _		
				s and Recreation Fund			
				t Zone			
			•	ial Assessment District			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	Wate	r & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$			
2019-20 \$ 40,000	2022-23 \$ 20,000			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$ 20,000	2023-24 \$ 20,000			Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$ 20,000	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:			
Department with oversight	control? Facility Mainte	enance					

DEPARTMENT: Facility M	aintenance	PROJEC	TITLE: Civic Center Fire Alarm Upgrad	le		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJE	CT:	CITY COU	INCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)		
		City Facil	ities (F)			
Improvements to or repla			Energy (E)			
and emergency event ale Center campuses. Cost e		Housing/	Neighborhood Support (H)			
established.	ounded previously	Infrastru	cture (I)			
		J	eous (MS)			
		Police &				
			lations/Communications (PR)			
		Staff (S)	pment (R)			
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATIO	N		IG METHOD (S):	(X)		
			• •			
Improve employee and g	uest safety on campus.	CD				
•		Economic Development Fund				
1			Equipment Revolving Fund			
			ilities Maintenance Fund			
		-	Federal Revenue Sharing			
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
			al Improvement Revolving			
			al Street Fund			
		·	or Street Fund			
			or Pool Revolving Fund			
/		Oth	er			
		Par	ks and Recreation Fund			
		Smart Zone Special Assessment District				
		Wa	er & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
			Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$ 450,000	2022-23 \$		۶ Annual Cost of New Staff: ۶			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:			
Department with oversigh	nt control? Facility Mainte	enance	\$			
		62				

	Capital Improven	nent Pi	rog	ram Summary							
DEPARTMENT: 46 th District	Court Building	PROJECT TITLE: Court Building 1 st Floor Kitchen Loung									
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY CO	(X)								
_		City Facilities (F)									
Renovate 1 st floor workroor	n/kitchen	Energy (E)									
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H) Infrastructure (I)									
Project completed											
		Miscellaneous (MS) Police & Fire (PS) Rublic Polotions (PP)									
		Public Relations/Communications (PR)									
		Redevelopment (R) Staff (S)									
)								
		Other		<u> </u>							
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:	FINANCING METHOD (S):			(X)							
Room is original to building. Counters are		C	ATV								
Room is original to building. Counters are molded, Formica is lifting, water damage visible and cabinet doors are falling off hinges. Room is inefficient Ensure a safe pleasant work environment for court workers.		C	DBC	3							
		E	con	omic Development Fund							
		E	quip	ment Revolving Fund							
		F	(X)								
		Facilities Maintenance Fund Federal Revenue Sharing General Fund									
								Grant: Library Fund Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund Major Street Fund Motor Pool Revolving Fund Other Parks and Recreation Fund Smart Zone			
				al Assessment District							
			Water & Sewer Fund								
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	YFUNDE	:יט	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:							
				\$							
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$							
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$							
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$							
Department with oversight	control? Facilities Main	tenance									

VIII - An

	Capital Improven	nent I	Prog	ram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: 46 th District	Court Building	PROJ	ECT T	ITLE: Elevator Repairs			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT				CIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)		
FY 2019 Court Staff Elevator- S Elevators- Soft start, motherbo		City F	City Facilities (F)				
control upgrade. Teen Center l		Energ	Energy (E)				
5011. 5. 6pg. 44-1,		Housi	ing/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)			
	FY 2020 Police Small and Public Elevators-		structu	ure (I)			
Motherboard upgrade, soft sta upgrade.	irt and door controller	Miscellaneous (MS)					
		Police	e & Fir	re (PS)			
FY 2021 Public Works and Pavilion Elevators-		Public	c Rela	tions/Communications (PR)			
Motherboard upgrade, soft start and door controller upgrade				nent (R)			
		Staff (S)					
FY 2022 City Hall and Parks and Recreation Elevators- Motherboard upgrade, soft start and door controller		Other					
upgrade.					()		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCING METHOD (S):			(X)		
Improved safety, energy efficiency and		_	CATV				
performance.			CDBC	· · · · ·			
Reard unarados, improvo raliability, raduse			Econ	omic Development Fund			
<u>Board upgrades-</u> improve reliability, reduce			Equipment Revolving Fund				
operating expenses, decreases down time, increases safety, reduces claims risks and		Facilities Maintenance Fund			(X)		
improves user satisfaction.		Federal Revenue Sharing					
 Soft start <u>er-</u> increases com	popent life increases	General Fund					
availability, reduces repairs		Grant:					
		Library Fund					
<u>Door Controller Upgrade</u> - in reduces operating expense		Local Improvement Revolving					
downtime, increases safety		Local Street Fund					
and improves user satisfact		Major Street Fund					
Pavilion Staff Elevator – Sof	ftetart Door	Motor Pool Revolving Fund					
controller and drive motor h	has been completed		Othe				
			_	s and Recreation Fund	<u> </u>		
				tZone			
				ial Assessment District			
				r & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUND)ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
\$200,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$ 61,000	2022-23 \$ 61,000			Annual Cost of New Staff:			
2020-21 \$ 61,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$ 61,000	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:			
Department with oversight	control? Facilities Maint	tenance	е				

	Capital Improver	nent Prog	ram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Fire		PROJECT	ITLE: Fire Dept Carpeting/Flooring			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Т:		ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)		
		City Faciliti	es (F)			
Replacement of carpeting a Stations 1, 2, 3 & 5; existing	and/or flooring at	Energy (E)				
in poor condition due to old			eighborhood Support (H)			
tear	-3	Infrastruct				
		Miscellane				
		Police & Fit	e (PS) tions/Communications (PR)	^^		
		Redevelop				
		Staff (S)				
1		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCING	G METHOD (S):	(X)		
FRODEOT BOOTILIOATION.		CAT				
To provide adequate fire pr	otection services to	CDB				
the City of Southfield	-	Economic Development Fund				
		Economic Development Fund				
			ities Maintenance Fund	x		
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
			eral Fund			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Gran				
			rry Fund			
			I Improvement Revolving	·		
			I Street Fund			
		Major Street Fund				
			r Pool Revolving Fund			
		Othe				
			s and Recreation Fund			
			rt Zone			
		Spec	al Assessment District			
		Wate	er & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
\$50,000			Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
	2022 22 \$40 000		\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:			
2019-20 \$10,000	2022-23 \$10,000	.*	\$			
2020-21 \$10,000	2023-24 \$10,000		Future Equipment Needed:			
			\$			
2021-22 \$10,000	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:			
Department with oversight	control? Fire Dept/Faci	ilities Mainter	hance			

記事業

	Capital Improve	ment Pro	gram Summary	-			
DEPARTMENT: Fire		PROJECT	TITLE: Fire Dept Interior Paint All Static	ons			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Τ.		COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:				
DESCRIPTION OF FRODEO		City Facil		(X)			
Repaint the interior of all fir		Energy (E					
peeling, chipping and wear	and tear		/ leighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastruc					
		Miscellan	eous (MS)				
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Police & F	ire (PS)	<u> </u>			
			ations/Communications (PR)				
		Redevelo	oment (R)				
		Staff (S)					
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCI	IG METHOD (S):	(X)			
	ding footbilling to	CA					
To provide satisfactory wor employees in order to prov		CDBG					
protection services to the C		Economic Development Fund					
		Equipment Revolving Fund					
·			ilities Maintenance Fund	X			
			eral Revenue Sharing				
			neral Fund				
		Gra					
			<u> </u>				
		1 1	ary Fund				
			al Improvement Revolving				
		Loc	al Street Fund				
		Maj	or Street Fund				
		Mo	or Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other					
		Par	ks and Recreation Fund				
		Sm	art Zone				
		Spe	cial Assessment District				
			ter & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL BRO LECT COST.	AMOUNT PREVIOUS		FUTURE COST BURDEN:				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:			Annual Maintenance & Repair:				
\$75,000			\$				
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$18,750		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$				
2020-21 \$18,750	2023-24 \$18,750		Future Equipment Needed:				
2021-22 \$18,750	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$				
Department with oversight	control? Fire Dept/Fac	cilities Mainto	enance				

· · · ·								
DEPARTMENT: Fire		PROJE	CT T	ITLE: Fire Dept Parking Lot Replacer	nent			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:		OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)			
		City Fa	cilitie	es (F)				
Parking lot replacement of s due to cracked curbing, hol	Stations 1, 2, 4 & 5	Energy	y (E)					
due to cracked curbing, noi asphalt, etc.	es and cracks in			ighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastr						
				us (MS)				
		Police &			X			
				tions/Communications (PR)	·			
		Redeve		ient (R)				
		Staff (S Other	5)					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				METHOD (S):	(X)			
To provide satisfactory wor	king facilities to		CATV					
employees in order to provi	ide adequate fire	1	CDBC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
protection services to the C	ity of Southfield	F	Econ	omic Development Fund				
		F	Equipment Revolving Fund					
		F	Facili	tles Maintenance Fund	x			
		F	Feder	al Revenue Sharing				
		(Gene	ral Fund				
		G						
		Library Fund						
				Improvement Revolving				
				Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund						
		1 1		Pool Revolving Fund				
			Other					
		1 1						
				and Recreation Fund				
				tZone				
			•	al Assessment District	·			
		V	Nater	r & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDE	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:				
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:				
\$100,000				\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:				
2019-20 \$100,000	2022-23 \$			\$				
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:					
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$				
Department with oversight (control? Fire Dept/Facil	lities Mair	intena	ance				

「「「「「「「」」」を

	Capital Improven	nent P	rog	ram Summary		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-			
DEPARTMENT: Fire			PROJECT TITLE: Fire Dept Public Announcement (PA System Replacement			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Г:	CITY CO	OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)	
		City Fa	ciliti	es (F)		
PA system replacement neo due to age and technical ob		Energy	(E)			
due to age and technical ob	solescence		-	ighborhood Support (H)		
		Infrastr				
				ous (MS)		
		Police &			X	
				tions/Communications (PR)		
				nent (R)		
		Staff (S Other	ワ			
		-				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		J		METHOD (S):	(X)	
Functional PA system is nee	aded for adequate fire		CATV	/		
protection services to the C		C	DBC	3		
•	•	E	con	omic Development Fund		
1. The second		E	Equip	oment Revolving Fund		
		F	acili	ties Maintenance Fund	X	
		F	ede	ral Revenue Sharing		
		Grant:				
		- L	ibra	ry Fund		
			.oca	Improvement Revolving		
		Major Street Fund				
		N				
		1 1	Othe		_	
				and Recreation Fund		
				t Zone		
		S	Spec	ial Assessment District		
		V	Vate	r & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDE	D:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
¢50.000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: م		
\$50,000 2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$50,000			- Annual Cost of New Staff:		
,				\$		
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control? Fire Dept/Faci	lities Mai	nten	ance		

.

		·/			<u> </u>	
DEPARTMENT: Fire		PROJEC ⁻		TLE: Fire Dept Station 1 Ceiling Rep	placement	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Γ:		JN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)	
		City Facilities (F)				
Replacement of the ceiling a		Energy (f	Energy (E)			
to water damage, part of it o	sollapseu, etc.			ghborhood Support (H)		
		Infrastru				
		Miscellar				
		Police &			X	
				ions/Communications (PR)		
		Redevelo	pn			
		Staff (S) Other				
			_			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				METHOD (S):	(X)	
To provide satisfactory wor	king facilities to	CA	τv			
employees in order to provi		CD	BG			
protection services to the C		Ec	ond	omic Development Fund		
		Eq	uip	ment Revolving Fund		
		Fa	cilif	ies Maintenance Fund	X	
		Fe	der	al Revenue Sharing		
				ral Fund		
		Gr				
				· ry Fund		
				<u> </u>		
				Improvement Revolving		
				Street Fund Street Fund		
		Mo				
		Ot				
		Pa	rks	and Recreation Fund		
		Sm	ar	Zone		
		Sp	eci	al Assessment District		
		· ·		& Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		·	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	<u> </u>	
TUTAL FROMEOR COOR.	ANOUTITETEE		. ļ	Annual Maintenance & Repair:		
\$100,000				\$		
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$		
2020-21 \$100,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22\$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:			
Department with oversight	control? Fire Dept/Faci	ilities Maint	ena	ance		

	Capital Improvem	nent P	'rog	ram Summary	
				TTE Fire Dent Station #2 Look Popoir	0
DEPARTMENT: Fire				ITLE: Fire Dept. Station #2 Leak Repair & Windows	× I
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	<u>г</u> .			CIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)
	ł	City Facilities (F)			
Repair leak in front office du		Energy			-+
damage. It has been leaking				ighborhood Support (H)	+
it has destroyed the newly r FY18-19 Completed	emodeled desk area	Infrast			
FTIO-19 Completed	ţ			bus (MS)	+
Replace apparatus windows		Police			-
between the upper windows		Public	Relat	tions/Communications (PR)	
framing have been leaking f FY22-23	or a very long time	Redev	elopn	nent (R)	<u> </u>
F122-23	ſ	Staff (S	S)		
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINAN	CING	S METHOD (S):	(X)
To provide estisfactory wor	wing facilities to	(CATV		
To provide satisfactory wor employees in order to provi		(CDBC	3	
protection services to the C		i	Econ	omic Development Fund	
	, †	<u> </u>	Equip	oment Revolving Fund	
	·	<u>├</u>	Facili	ties Maintenance Fund	(X)
	ţ	Federal Revenue Sharing			-
	ţ			ral Fund	+
	ţ		Gran	t:	
	ţ		Libra	ry Fund	1
	ţ	Local Improvement Revolving			
	ļ	<u>├</u> †;	Local	I Street Fund	+
	ļ		Major	r Street Fund	
	ł		Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund	1
	t	1	Othe	r	+
	ļ	r	Parks	s and Recreation Fund	
	ţ	!	Smar	t Zone	
	ţ		Spec	ial Assessment District	
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$100,000		-		Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$ 100,000			Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22\$	2024-25			Annual Materials & Supplies:	
Department with oversight o	control? Fire Dept/ Facil	lities Ma	ainter	nance	

Capital Improvement Program Summary PROJECT TITLE: Fire Dept Station 5 Locker Replacement **DEPARTMENT:** Fire Apparatus Room **CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :** (X) **DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: City Facilities (F)** Energy (E) Replace equipment lockers in apparatus room Housing/Neighborhood Support (H) due to wear and tear and damage Infrastructure (I) **Miscellaneous (MS)** X Police & Fire (PS) Public Relations/Communications (PR) Redevelopment (R) Staff (S) Other **FINANCING METHOD (S):** (X) **PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:** CATV CDBG To provide satisfactory working facilities to employees in order to provide adequate fire **Economic Development Fund** protection services to the City of Southfield **Equipment Revolving Fund** Х **Facilities Maintenance Fund Federal Revenue Sharing General Fund** Grant: Library Fund Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund **Major Street Fund** Motor Pool Revolving Fund Other Parks and Recreation Fund Smart Zone Special Assessment District Water & Sewer Fund AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY FUNDED: FUTURE COST BURDEN: TOTAL PROJECT COST: Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$ \$30.000 Annual Cost of New Staff: 2019-20 \$ 2022-23 \$30,000 Future Equipment Needed: 2020-21\$ 2023-24 \$ **Annual Materials & Supplies:** 2021-22 \$ 2024-25\$ Department with oversight control? Fire Dept/Facilities Maintenance

Capital Improvement Program Summary					
DEPARTMENT: Fire			TITLE: Fire Dept. Vehicles Apparatu	us Floors	
	'				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Т:	CITY COU	NCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)	
Bonovation of Fire Dept yet	viole enneratus fleers	City Facili			
Renovation of Fire Dept veh at stations 1, 2, 3, & 5	licie apparatus noors	Energy (E)			
			eighborhood Support (H)		
Needs to be sanded and res		Infrastruct			
starting to erode. Floors are except for station 4	e over 20 years old	Miscellane Police & F		X	
			ations/Communications (PR)	^	
	·	Redevelop			
<u>.</u>		Staff (S)			
		Other	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:	· · · ·	FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)	
		CAT			
To provide adequate fire pr	otection services to	CDE			
the City of Southfield			nomic Development Fund		
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	pment Revolving Fund		
			lities Maintenance Fund	X	
				^	
			eral Revenue Sharing		
			eral Fund		
		Grai			
			ary Fund	· · ·	
			al Improvement Revolving		
		Loca	al Street Fund		
		Majo	or Street Fund		
		Mote	or Pool Revolving Fund		
		Othe	er		
		Pari	s and Recreation Fund		
		Sma	rt Zone		
n.		Spe	cial Assessment District		
			er & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
			Annual Maintenance & Repair:		
			\$		
2019-20 \$200,000	2022-23\$		Annual Cost of New Staff:		
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		♥ Future Equipment Needed:		
	ψ		\$		
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	control? Fire Dept/Facil	ities Mainter	nance		

しんこうたいと

		a a mat D					
*	Capital Improven	nent P	год	ram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Motor Pool		PROJE	JECT TITLE: Fuel Dispenser Canopies				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	F: Installation of fuel		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :				
dispenser canopies at Civic	Center and Public	City Fa	aciliti	es (F)			
Works locations.		Energy					
				ighborhood Support (H)			
	·	Infrast					
				us (MS)	_		
		Police		e (PS) tions/Communications (PR)			
				nent (R)			
		Staff (
		Other	•/				
				METHOD (S):	(X)		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: outdoor environment while			CATV		(//)		
equipment, reducing the po	tential for employee		_				
injuries. It also greatly redu				pmic Development Fund			
fuel contamination while ref inclement weather and incr							
dispensing equipment.	cuses longerity to luci	Equipment Revolving Fund					
		Facilities Maintenance Fund					
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
		Grant:					
			Libra	ry Fund	1		
			Local	Improvement Revolving			
			Loca	Street Fund	-		
			Maior	Street Fund			
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund 661-460-4602-					
÷		<u> </u>	4 <u>977</u>)			
			Othe				
			Parks	and Recreation Fund			
			Smar	t Zone			
			Spec	al Assessment District			
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY		ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$195,000	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control? Motor Pool						

.

	Capital Improven	nent Pro	Jg	ram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Facility Mai	ntenance	PROJECT TITLE: Pavilion Sliding Doors Repair or Replacement					
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Т:	CITY COU	ЛЛ	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)		
		City Facil	litie	es (F)			
Repair or replace pavilion s previously computed	sliding doors. Costs	Energy (E	E)				
previously computed				ighborhood Support (H)			
		Infrastru					
Department is requesting \$	615,000 for a	Miscellar	_				
sustainable solution study		Police &		· · · ·			
	,			tions/Communications (PR)			
		Redevelo Staff (S)	p				
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				METHOD (S):	(X)		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:					(^)		
Increase usability of pavilio	on and negate the need	CA					
for temporary wood walls		CDBG					
* <u>-</u> ·		Economic Development Fund					
		Equipment Revolving Fund					
		Facilities Maintenance Fund					
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
		Grant:					
		Library Fund					
		Local Improvement Revolving					
		Lo	cal	Street Fund			
		Major Street Fund					
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund					
		Otl	ner				
		Pa	rks	and Recreation Fund	1		
		Smart Zone			1		
		Sp	eci	ial Assessment District			
		Wa	Water & Sewer Fund		-		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED	:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
\$615,000	ĺ		ĺ	Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$ 15,000	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff:			
2020-21 \$ 600,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:				
Department with oversight	control? Facilities Maint	tenance					

DEPARTMENT: Facility Mai	intenance	PROJECT	FITLE: Pavilion Terrazzo Floor Repair	•••••			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC			ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)			
		City Facilit	ies (F)				
Spot repairs of pavilion ter	razzo floor. Cost	Energy (E)					
previously computed.			eighborhood Support (H)				
· } ·		Infrastruct					
		Miscellane					
		Police & Fi					
		Redevelop	ations/Communications (PR)				
		Staff (S)					
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINANCING	G METHOD (S):	(X)			
Maintain appearance of pa	vilion terrazzo floor.	CDB					
			omic Development Fund				
		1	pment Revolving Fund				
		•					
		Facilities Maintenance Fund					
			Federal Revenue Sharing General Fund				
· ·		Grant:					
		1 1	ary Fund				
			I Improvement Revolving				
			I Street Fund				
		-	r Street Fund				
(Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund				
		Othe	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		Park	s and Recreation Fund				
		Sma	rt Zone				
		Spec	cial Assessment District				
		Water & Sewer Fund					
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	LY FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:				
\$615,000			Annual Maintenance & Repair:				
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$ 32,000		Annual Cost of New Staff:				
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:				
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:				

	Capital Improven	nent P	rog	ram Summary		
DEPARTMENT: Facility Main	ntenance	PROJE	стт	TITLE: Police Carpeting		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC		CITY COUN		ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)	
DEOURIF HUN OF THOSES		City Fac	- +	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Replace police carpeting as	s needed. Cost	Energy				
previously estimated.	,			eighborhood Support (H)		
	!	Infrastr				
	;			ous (MS)		
	}	Police &		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	1			tions/Communications (PR)		
	1			ment (R)		
	!	Staff (S				
		Other	<u> </u>			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANC	CINC	G METHOD (S):	(X)	
Ensure a safe pleasant envi	ironment for					
employees and guests.	!					
`,	!		Economic Development Fund			
,)			oment Revolving Fund		
)			ities Maintenance Fund		
)			ral Revenue Sharing		
	}	Ģ	Gene	eral Fund	(X)	
	ļ	C	Grant	t:		
	1	L	∟ibra	ary Fund		
		L	Loca'	I Improvement Revolving		
	ł	L	Loca	I Street Fund		
	1	P	Major	r Street Fund		
	!			r Pool Revolving Fund		
	· · ·		Other			
	!			s and Recreation Fund		
	!			rt Zone		
	ŗ					
	!		•	al Assessment District		
		<u>v</u>	Nate	er & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUNDE	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
\$615,000)	Annual Maintenance & Repair:		
2010.00 \$ 40.000]	Annual Cost of New Staff:		
2019-20 \$ 40,000	2022-23 \$ 20,000)	Annual Cost of New Start.		
2020-21 \$ 20,000	2023-24 \$ 20,000			Future Equipment Needed:		
2021-22 \$ 20,000	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:		
Department with oversight	control? Facilities Maint	tenance				

	Capital Improvem	nent Pr	rog	ram Summary		
DEPARTMENT: Facility Main	itenance	PROJEC	CT T	ITLE: Campus Facility Assessment		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	r:+	CITY CC	JUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)	
		City Fac	ciliti€	es (F)		
Professional assessment of		Energy				
Campus regarding building infrastructure functionality,				ighborhood Support (H)		
improvements	ADA and other	Infrastru				
mprovemente	ł	Miscella	aneo	us (MS)		
	I	Police &				
	ſ	Public F	Relat	ions/Communications (PR)		
	ſ	Redevel	lopn	nent (R)		
		Staff (S))			
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCING METHOD (S):				
	f	C	VTA			
Efficient and effective use o for the maintenance and im		c	DBG			
Civic Center Campus buildir		E E	cond	omic Development Fund		
infrastructure.	.,			ment Revolving Fund		
	!	Facilities Maintenance Fund				
	ļ	Federal Revenue Sharing				
	1	G	(X)			
	1	G				
	1			ry Fund		
	1	I I _				
	1			Improvement Revolving Street Fund		
	1		Street Fund			
	1		-	Pool Revolving Fund		
			Other			
		_		and Recreation Fund		
	,			tZone		
	,			al Assessment District		
	,		-	r & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL DRO LECT COST	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY			FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AWOUNT FREMOUSE		.ש.	Annual Maintenance & Repair:		
2019-20 \$ 450,000	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$		
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$		
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	control? Facility Mainter	nance				

:	Capital Improven		gram oannary	
DEPARTMENT: Facility Ma	intenance	PROJECT Entrances	TITLE: Civic Center Campus Barrier	Free
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	DT:		NCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	0
		City Facili	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	— `
Create or improve barrier		Energy (E)		
Hall, the pavilion, parks ar District Court and Police .		Housing/N	eighborhood Support (H)	
determined	y	Infrastruc		
		Miscellane		
		Police & F	ations/Communications (PR)	
		Redevelop	······································	
		Staff (S)		_
		Other		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	<u></u>	FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	()
Fo allow handicap access pavilion, parks and recrea		CDE	···	
police station.	luon, the court and the		nomic Development Fund	
			ipment Revolving Fund	
Port of this project has be	on obended weiting for		lities Maintenance Fund	
Part of this project has been changed, waiting for the 46 th District Court's decision.			eral Revenue Sharing	
			eral Fund	
		Gra		
			ary Fund	
			al Improvement Revolving	
		1 1	al Street Fund	
			or Street Fund	
			or Pool Revolving Fund	
,				<u>-</u>
		Oth	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			s and Recreation Fund	
			Int Zone	
			cial Assessment District	
		Wat	er & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST: \$475,000	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$ 275,000	2022-23 \$		\$ Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$ 200,000	2023-24 \$	-	Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:	
Department with oversigh	t control? Facility Mainte	nance	Ψ	

×,

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
DEPARTMENT: Fire		PROJE	ËCT T	ITLE: Fire Dept Training Facility Rep	lacement
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Τ:	CITY C	OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
	=	City Fa		es (F)	
		Energy	<u> </u>		
				ighborhood Support (H)	
additional training in search	h & rescue, SCBA	Infrast			
	ue, forcible entry and			ous (MS)	
high-rise operations.	1	Police			X
Installation of vard hydrant	in proximity of training			tions/Communications (PR)	
				nent (R)	
-		Staff (Staff (St			
		<u> </u>			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				S METHOD (S):	(X)
To provide satisfactory wor	king facilities to		CATV		
employees in order to provi	ide adequate fire		CDBC	3	
			Econ	omic Development Fund	
Current training facility is o	Id and outdated and		Equir	oment Revolving Fund	
			Facili	ities Maintenance Fund	
ESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: onstruction of new Training Facility for practical kills training that will meet all NFPA equirements for live fire training and allow dditional training in search & rescue, SCBA onfidence, Technical Rescue, forcible entry and gh-rise operations. Installation of yard hydrant in proximity of trainin icility to support fire operations during training. ROJECT JUSTIFICATION: opprovide satisfactory working facilities to mployees in order to provide adequate fire rotection services to the City of Southfield. uurrent training facility is old and outdated and bes not support live fire training, forcible entry and high-rise operations. It would be more scally responsible to invest in a new facility that thempt to renovate the current one. With an influx of new hires (and more on the way) is type of training is very important not only for ieir ability to learn proper skills to protect the tizens and visitors of Southfield, but also for ieir own safety. OTAL PROJECT COST: AMOUNT PREVIOUS 550,000 350,000 2022-23 \$50,000 020-21 \$100,000 2023-24 \$ 021-22 \$50,000 2024-25 \$	t would be more		Fede	ral Revenue Sharing	
				ral Fund	X
nstallation of yard hydrant in proximity of train acility to support fire operations during trainin PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: To provide satisfactory working facilities to employees in order to provide adequate fire protection services to the City of Southfield. Current training facility is old and outdated and loes not support live fire training, forcible entr and high-rise operations. It would be more iscally responsible to invest in a new facility the attempt to renovate the current one. With an influx of new hires (and more on the wa his type of training is very important not only fi heir ability to learn proper skills to protect the sitizens and visitors of Southfield, but also for heir own safety.	rent one.		Grant:		
With an influx of new hires (and more on the way)	Library Fund Local Improvement Revolving			
this type of training is very i	important not only for				
	Infleid, but also for			I Street Fund	·
then own survey.	ļ			r Street Fund r Pool Revolving Fund	
	ļ				
	·		Other		
N. S.	ſ		Parks	s and Recreation Fund	
	1		Smar	tZone	
	ł			ial Assessment District	
	ł		•	r & Sewer Fund	
		_			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSET	Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
\$650,000	ĺ			\$	
2019-20 \$450,000	2022-23 \$50,000			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$100,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: Construction of new Training Facility for practical skills training that will meet all NFPA requirements for live fire training and allow additional training in search & rescue, SCBA confidence, Technical Rescue, forcible entry and high-rise operations. Installation of yard hydrant in proximity of training facility to support fire operations during training. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: To provide satisfactory working facilities to employees in order to provide adequate fire protection services to the City of Southfield. Current training facility is old and outdated and does not support live fire training, forcible entry and high-rise operations. It would be more fiscally responsible to invest in a new facility than attempt to renovate the current one. With an influx of new hires (and more on the way) this type of training is very important not only for their ability to learn proper skills to protect the citizens and visitors of Southfield, but also for their own safety. TOTAL PROJECT COST: AMOUNT PREVIOUS (650,000 2019-20 \$450,000 2023-24 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight o	control?				

がいたいていた

Capital Improvement Program Summary PROJECT TITLE: **DEPARTMENT:** Fire Fire Dept. Training Tower Renovations CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET: DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: (X) City Facilities (F) Renovation of the training tower to include: Energy (E) replace the outside stairs, concrete work on the Housing/Neighborhood Support (H) inside stairs, paint, brick and window Infrastructure (I) replacement due to age and erosion Miscellaneous (MS) Police & Fire (PS) Public Relations/Communications (PR) Redevelopment (R) Staff (S) Other **PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: FINANCING METHOD (S):** (X) CATV To provide satisfactory working facilities to CDBG employees in order to provide adequate fire protection services to the City of Southfield **Economic Development Fund Equipment Revolving Fund** (X) **Facilities Maintenance Fund Federal Revenue Sharing General Fund** Grant: Library Fund Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund **Major Street Fund** Motor Pool Revolving Fund Other Parks and Recreation Fund Smart Zone **Special Assessment District** Water & Sewer Fund TOTAL PROJECT COST: AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY FUNDED: FUTURE COST BURDEN: \$100,000 Annual Maintenance & Repair: 2019-20 \$ 25,000 2022-23 \$ 25,000 Annual Cost of New Staff: 2020-21 \$ 25,000 2023-24\$ **Future Equipment Needed:** 2021-22 \$ 25,000 2024-25\$ Annual Materials & Supplies:

Department with oversight control? Fire Dept/ Facilities Maintenance

	Capital Improven	ment Pr	rog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Facility Main	ntenance Fire	PROJEC	стт	ITLE: Pavilion Barrier Free Restrooms	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	 T:	CITY CC	OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)
		City Fac	ciliti	es (F)	
Construct barrier free restr		Energy			+
pavilion. Costs previously d	etermined			ighborhood Support (H)	
		Infrastru	-		
		Miscella	anec	ous (MS)	
		Police &	& Fir	e (PS)	
		Public R	Rela	tions/Communications (PR)	
		Redevel	lopn	nent (R)	
		Staff (S))		
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANC	SING	METHOD (S):	(X)
To auroment existing povilio	- rootroome with	Ci	CATV	,	\top
To augment existing pavilio additional barrier free restr		C	DBC		1
dunional surror froot coa	001113.	E	con	omic Development Fund	+
				oment Revolving Fund	+
				ties Maintenance Fund	+
				ral Revenue Sharing	
				ral Fund	
					(X)
			Brant		
				ry Fund	
				Improvement Revolving	
			-	Street Fund	
		M	lajor	Street Fund	
		M	loto	r Pool Revolving Fund	
		0	Other	•	
		P	arks	and Recreation Fund	
		S	mar	t Zone	
		S	ipeci	ial Assessment District	+
		W	Vate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		D:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$100,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20\$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2020-21 \$ 320,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:	
Department with oversight	control? Facilities Main	itenance			ſ

DEPARTMENT: Police		PROJ	IECT '	TITLE: Police Gun Range	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:		COUN	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
Rebuild the police firearms		City F	aciliti	es (F)	
system and redesigned boo Re layer the floor.	oths/ sound protection.	Energ		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Relayer the hoor.		-		eighborhood Support (H)	
		Infras		· ·	
				ous (MS)	
				re (PS)	×
				tions/Communications (PR)	
				ment (R)	
		Staff (Other	<u></u>		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				S METHOD (S):	(X)
Presently the police depart	ments indoor firearms		CAT	•	
range does not have a func			CDB	G	
	f an ann dae tale O		Econ	omic Development Fund	
The system has been broke years. Because of the inope			Equi	oment Revolving Fund	
Training must be conducted			Facil	ities Maintenance Fund	
in the firing booths.	-		Fede	ral Revenue Sharing	
Training at that location inc	processe the sound	+	Gene	ral Fund	- X
levels and is less efficient a			Gran		
manually moved back and f		<u> </u>		ry Fund	
distances.				I Improvement Revolving	
Additionally, the floor is dan	naged. cracked and			I Street Fund	
has several chunks missing	, increasing the	┣───╂		r Street Fund	
chance of stumbling and fal	lling while engaging in		-		
firearms training.				r Pool Revolving Fund	
			Othe	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	×
			Park	s and Recreation Fund	
				tZone	
			-	ial Assessment District	
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:		Y FUND	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2013-20 ψ	Ζυζζ-ζυ ψ			\$	
2020-21 \$250,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight (control? Police				

DEPARTMENT: Police		Update		ITLE: Police Men's Supervisor Lock	er room
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:		OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
	1	City Fac	ciliti	es (F)	X
Large concrete block with removed from center of roo		Energy	(E)		
be expanded into vacant of		Housing	g/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)	
it. Toilets and showers upo		Infrastr			
		Miscella			
		Police &			x
		1		ions/Communications (PR)	
		Redeve		nent (R)	
		Staff (S)	; .	
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:	:	FINANC	ING	METHOD (S):	(X)
The Supervisor Men's Lock	er room needs an	C	AT∖		
update. There is not enoug	physical space for	C	DBC	3	
the employees to get ready		E	con	omic Development Fund	
large portion of this proble set in the middle of the roo		E	quip	ment Revolving Fund	
block that is set into the flo	or. The showers need	F	acili	ties Maintenance Fund	
to be updated. The overall		F	ede	al Revenue Sharing	
worn from continuous use a	and lack of updates.	G	lene	ral Fund	x
		G	ran		
	t	Li	ibra	ry Fund	
			ocal	Improvement Revolving	
	·	L	ocal	Street Fund	
		M	lajor	Street Fund	
		M	lotoi	Pool Revolving Fund	
		0	ther		
		P	arks	and Recreation Fund	
		S	mar	Zone	
		S	peci	al Assessment District	
		W	/ate	& Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:			D•	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
		1101102		Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
				\$	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$140,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Police				

CARPENTER LAKE

Storm Water Management & Flood Plains

C. STORM WATER MANAGEMENT AND FLOOD PLAINS

The Water and Sewer Department provides maintenance for over 291 miles of enclosed storm drains contributing flow to the waterway system of the City and participates in the annual Rouge River Cleanup.

Storm Water: Storm water management prevents flooding of streets, highways, residential and commercial properties by quickly and efficiently transferring rain water into local creeks and rivers.

Importance of managing storm water correctly: traditional stormwater management has focused on removing quantities of water from our streets and neighborhoods, with the primary goal being to prevent flooding. Again, this water previously went untreated and was discharged directly into area waterways.

Now, federal and state regulations require



localities to better manage the quality of the stormwater that is entering our creeks, streams, rivers and bays. These regulations require much planning and educational effort to be effective, but the benefits include cleaner surface water and a healthier environment!

Flood plains: Flood plains are areas adjacent to rivers, ponds, lakes, and oceans that are periodically flooded at different points in time. Flood plains are hydrologically important, environmentally sensitive, and ecologically productive areas that perform many natural functions. They contain both cultural and



natural resources that are of great value to society. Flooding occurs naturally along every river. Flood plains are beneficial for wildlife by creating a variety of habitats for fish and other animals. In addition, flood plains are important because of storage and conveyance, protection of water quality, and recharge of groundwater.

City of Southfield Capital Improvement Program C. Storm Water Management & Flood Plains									
	Year	1	2	3	4	5	9		Ectimatod
								Total	Citri Cho ao
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Projected Cost	CILY STIALE
Detention Pond Retrofits		\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Septic Program		\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000	\$500,000	0\$	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000
Stream Bank & Infrastructure Erosion Project		\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$375,000	\$375,000
Tamarack Basin		\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Washington Heights Drainage		\$0	\$0 \$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
C. Storm Water Management & Flood Plains SUBTOTAL	BTOTAL	\$4,625,000	\$3,125,000	\$1,625,000	\$4,625,000 \$3,125,000 \$1,625,000 \$1,500,000 \$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$12,375,000	\$12,375,000 \$12,375,000

		- 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
DEPARTMENT: Public Wor	ks – Storm Water	PRO	JECTI	FITLE: Detention Pond Retrofits			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC		CITY	COUN	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)		
Several hundred basins lo		City	Faciliti	es (F)			
private, are failing in vario		Ener	gy (E)				
of maintenance, failing or i structures, etc. An ordina		Hous	sing/Ne	eighborhood Support (H)			
program needs to be imple		Infra	struct	ure (I)	X		
and assist basin owners w		Misc	ellane	bus (MS)			
rebuilding their basins and			e & Fii	<u> </u>			
Detention pond survey was County Water Resources (tions/Communications (PR)			
and detention ponds were				ment (R)			
		Staff					
		Othe	er				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	-	FINA	NCING	G METHOD (S):	(X)		
ponds cause flooding, eros water quality in local rivers				/			
water quality in loour more			CDB	G			
			Econ	omic Development Fund			
	、		Equi	oment Revolving Fund			
			Facil	ities Maintenance Fund			
			Fede	ral Revenue Sharing			
		General Fund					
			Grant:				
			Library Fund				
			Loca	I Improvement Revolving			
			Loca	I Street Fund			
			Major Street Fund				
			Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund			
			Other				
			Park	s and Recreation Fund			
			Smar	t Zone			
			Spec	ial Assessment District	X		
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund	x		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:		Y FUN		FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
TOTAL TROULOT COUT.			020.	Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
				\$			
2019-20 \$1,000,000	2022-23 \$1,000,000			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$1,000,000	2023-24 \$1,000,000			Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$1,000,000 2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:					

	Capital Improven	nent Pr	og	ram Summary	
	· ·	_			
DEPARTMENT: Public Work	s – Storm Water	PROJEC	TT	ITLE: Septic Program	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Г:	CITY CO	UN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
—	M. P. Stallandiana	City Faci	ilitie	es (F)	
The city is currently trying t septic systems that threate	o eliminate leaking	Energy (
Sewers were constructed o	in public nearth.			ighborhood Support (H)	X
City over 15 years ago. A lo	w interest loan is	Infrastru			X
available to residents & bus	sinesses to connect to	Miscella			
the sanitary sewer if their s	ystem fails.	Police &			
				ions/Communications (PR)	
		Redevelo	opn	nent (R)	
		Staff (S)			
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				METHOD (S):	(X)
Reduces pollution.			ATV		
Offering loans to residents	& businesses,	CC	эвс	1	
provides a loan at low rate of		Ec	one	omic Development Fund	
to sanitary sewer.		Eq	quip	ment Revolving Fund	
		Fa	ıcili	ties Maintenance Fund	
		Fe	dei	al Revenue Sharing	
		Ge	ene	ral Fund	
		Gr	rant	:	
		Lik	bra	ry Fund	
		Lo	cal	Improvement Revolving	
		Lo	cal	Street Fund	
		Ma	ajor	Street Fund	
		Mc	otoi	Pool Revolving Fund	·
		Ot	ther		· · -
		Pa	arks	and Recreation Fund	
		Sn	nar	Zone	
		Sp	beci	al Assessment District	-
		Wa	ate	* & Sewer Fund	X
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY):	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$2,500,000	\$1,500,000			Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
0040 00 \$500 000	2022-23 \$500,000			\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:	_
2019-20 \$500,000	2022-23 9500,000			\$90,000	
2020-21 \$500,000	2023-24 \$500,000			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$500,000	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:	
Department with oversight	control? Public Works	_			

	Capital Improvem	nent Pro	gram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Public Work	e Storm Water	PROJECT	TITLE: Stream Bank and Infrastructur	e Frosion
	S - Storm Water			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:	CITY COU	NCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		City Facili	des (F)	
The City has completed a si	urvov along all stream			
				X
				MET : (X)
proactive in securing fundir	ig for these projects.			S MET : (X)
			oment (R)	T : (X) X X (X) (X) X X X Pair: X
		Other		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)
Fresion of stream banks car	n cause loss of in-	ĊAT	V	
		CDE	IG	
	-	Eco	nomic Development Fund	
i.e. bridges, roads, utilities,	structures.	Equ	ipment Revolving Fund	
		Fac	lities Maintenance Fund	
		Fed	eral Revenue Sharing	
		Ger	eral Fund	
		Gra	nt:	X
		Libr	ary Fund	
		Loc	al Improvement Revolving	
		Loc	al Street Fund	
		Maj	or Street Fund	
		Mot	or Pool Revolving Fund	
				X
		i		
		Wat	er & Sewer Fund	X
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL'	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$375,000	\$400,000		Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$125.000	2022-23 \$		φ Annual Cost of New Staff:	
			\$	
2020-21 \$125,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$125,000	JECT: a survey along all stream a survey along all stream b survey along all stream c survey along al			
Erosion of stream banks can cause loss of in- stream wildlife and habitat as well as loss of property and potentially threaten infrastructure i.e. bridges, roads, utilities, structures.TOTAL PROJECT COST: \$375,000AMOUNT PREVIOU \$400,0002019-20 \$125,0002022-23 \$2020-21 \$125,0002023-24 \$2021-22 \$125,0002024-25 \$	control? Public Works –	 Storm Wat 	er Management	

Capital Improvement Program Summary PROJECT TITLE: Tamarack Basin **DEPARTMENT: Public Works – Storm Water CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :** (X) DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: As part of the initial John C. Lodge (M-10)/Northwestern Highway construction in 1964, the **City Facilities (F)** Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) acquired property and constructed a storm water detention basin for freeway Energy (E) drainage near the intersection of 10 Mile Road, Evergreen Road Housing/Neighborhood Support (H) and Northwestern Highway. Since that time, the basin has deteriorated, filled with sediment and no longer functions as Infrastructure (I) Х Intended. Also, significant additional storm water flow now enters **Miscellaneous (MS)** the basin from other sources such as 10 Mile Road and private properties within the drainage district. Due to the current Police & Fire (PS) conditions of this basin, runoff from this area is essentially **Public Relations/Communications (PR)** released without detention and is causing significant backyard flooding and erosion resulting in loss of trees, property and Redevelopment (R) wildlife habitat downstream. The proposed improvements would Staff (S) consist of open channel rehabilitation to enhance water flow, stabilization of the existing stream channel, the removal of debris Other and sediment, detention basin rehabilitation and the construction of additional water quality features to reduce sedimentation, erosion and peak flows in the Tamarack and Evans Branches of the Rouge River. **FINANCING METHOD (S):** (X) **PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:** Due to the current conditions of this basin, runoff from this area is CATV essentially released without detention and is CDBG causing significant backvard flooding and erosion resulting in loss of trees, property and **Economic Development Fund** wildlife habitat downstream. **Equipment Revolving Fund Facilities Maintenance Fund Federal Revenue Sharing General Fund Grant: EPA: Great Lakes Restoration Initiative** Х Library Fund Local Improvement Revolving **Local Street Fund Major Street Fund** Motor Pool Revolving Fund Other Parks and Recreation Fund Smart Zone **Special Assessment District** Water & Sewer Fund AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY FUNDED: FUTURE COST BURDEN: TOTAL PROJECT COST: Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$5,000 \$2,500,000 - \$3,500,000 Annual Cost of New Staff: 2019-20 \$2.000.000 -2022-23\$ \$3,000,000 Future Equipment Needed: 2020-21 \$ 2023-24 \$ Annual Materials & Supplies: 2024-25\$ 2021-22\$ Department with oversight control? Public Works – Storm Water Management

	Capital Improven	nent Pr	rog	Iram Summary		
DEPARTMENT: Public Wor	ks – Storm Water	PROJEC	ст т	TTLE: Washington Heights Drainage		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	CT:		DUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)	
· · · · · · · · ·		City Fac	iliti	es (F)		
This area of the city has ex steps should be taken towa		Energy	(E)			
storage to eliminate exces		Housing	j/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)	X	
The city should consider th		Infrastr	uctı	ure (I)	X	
best management practice		Miscella				
and bioswales to either res		Police 8				
be a component of the proj effects of erosion, flooding		-		tions/Communications (PR)		
downstream properties.		Redeve		nent (R)		
		Staff (S) Other)			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	:	FINANC	ING	S METHOD (S):	(X)	
Reduces flooding, protects	water quality	C	AT\	1		
neadces nooding, protecta	s water quanty.	C	DBC	3		
		E	con	omic Development Fund		
		E	quip	oment Revolving Fund		
			•••	ties Maintenance Fund		
				ral Revenue Sharing	-	
				ral Fund		
					x	
			Grant:			
		Library Fund Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund		X		
		M	ajor	Street Fund		
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other				
		Pa	arks	and Recreation Fund		
		SI	mar	tZone		
		S	peci	ial Assessment District		
				r & Sewer Fund	X	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		D:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
\$1,500,000			ĺ	Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$20.000		
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$		
2020-21 \$1,500,000	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:		
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:		
Department with oversight	control? Public Works	Storm W	ater	Management		



D. WATER AND SEWER SYSTEMS

The Water and Sewer Department is responsible for the delivery of a safe, dependable public supply of drinking (or potable) water to all properties in the City as well as ensuring sufficient water supply to hydrants for firefighting. The operation and maintenance of an adequate sewer system, which serves our properties and protects the environment, is also the responsibility of the Department.

The 439-mile water system with about 22,000 customers consumed 426,700,000 cubic feet of water in 2018-19 and will consume an estimated 433,300,000 cubic feet of water in 2019-20.





Two major sewage disposal districts provide for the sanitary waste removal needs of the community via 249 miles of sewers, 5,442 manholes and 11 sanitary pump stations. The Evergreen/Farmington Sewage Disposal District provides sanitary sewer service for 80% of the City. In addition, the George W. Kuhn District services the remainder of the community with combination storm and sanitary sewers. The past expansion of the Evergreen/Farmington System has made sanitary sewer available for the western portion of the City, as well as providing relief to the system.

City of Southfield									
Capital Improvement Program									
D. Water & Sewer									
1. System Maintenance & Debt									
	Year	1	2	З	4	5	6		Estimated City
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	74-75	Total Projected	Share
		\$0	0\$ 	\$0	\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0
1. System Maintenance & Debt SUBTOTAL		0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2. Capital Projects									
	Year	1	2	3	4	5	9		Ectimated City
								Total Projected	commarca city Share
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	23-24	Cost	0.00
Canterbury Garden, Bonnie Acres (Sec 13)		\$4,780,000	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$4,780,000	\$4,780,000
Coral Gables/Evergreen Meadows		0\$	0\$	0\$	\$1,170,000	0\$	0\$	\$1,170,000	\$1,170,000
Lake Ravines		0\$	\$3,090,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$3,090,000	\$3,090,000
Lincoln		0\$	0\$	\$2,600,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$2,600,000	\$2,600,000
Plum Hollow		0\$	0	0\$	0\$	\$3,760,000	0\$	\$3,760,000	\$3,760,000
Section 24, Area 4		\$13,320,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$13,320,000	\$13,320,000
Section 25 Areas 7 & 8		\$0	\$0	\$5,946,756	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,946,756	\$5,946,756
Section 25, Area 10		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,496,055	\$0	\$7,496,055	\$7,496,055
Section 25 Areas 13 & 14		0\$	\$0	0	\$7,589,098	\$0	0\$	\$7,589,098	\$7,589,098
Section 35 Hyde Park; Roseland		0\$	0\$	\$7,060,000	0\$	¢0	0\$	\$7,060,000	\$7,060,000
Section 35, Phase II		0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$2,890,000	0\$	\$2,890,000	\$2,890,000
Washington Heights		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,880,000	\$0	\$4,880,000	\$4,880,000
Washington Village		\$2,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,750,000	\$2,750,000
2. Capital Projects SUBTOTAL		\$20,850,000	\$3,090,000	\$15,606,756	\$8,759,098	\$19,026,055	\$0	\$67,331,909	\$67,331,909
D. Water & Sewer SUBTOTAL		\$20.850.000	\$3.090.000	\$15.606.756	\$8.759.098	\$19.026.055	\$0	\$67.331.909	\$67.331.909
							-		

DEPARTMENT: Water & Se		יי הסק	FOTT	ITLE: Canterbury Garden, Bonnie Acre	
DEPARTIMENT: WATER & SE	SWGI	13)		TILL. Canterbury Garden, Bonnie ACF	is (Sec
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	ЭТ:		COUN	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
Bonloop old goot inon wate	, main	City Fa		es (F)	
Replace old cast iron wate	i man	Energ			
			-	eighborhood Support (H)	
		Infrast Miscel		bus (MS)	X
		Police			
				tions/Communications (PR)	
		Redev	elopr	nent (R)	
		Staff (S)		
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION				S METHOD (S):	(X)
The existing main in the pronumber of breaks. The wa			CAT\	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
project will protect the new			CDB		
due to breaks.				omic Development Fund	
				oment Revolving Fund	
				ities Maintenance Fund	
				ral Revenue Sharing	
				eral Fund	
			Gran		
				ry Fund	
		_		I Improvement Revolving	
			Loca	l Street Fund	
			Majo	r Street Fund	
			Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund	
			Othe	r	
			Park	s and Recreation Fund	
				tZone	
			Spec	ial Assessment District	
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740	x
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$4,780,000	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff:	
1010 L0 94,100,000				\$	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			\$ Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
				Ψ	

	Capital Improven	nent Pro	gram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Water & Sewer		PROJECT TITLE: Coral Gables - Evergreen Meadows				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Т: .	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET : (X				
Carel Cables - Evergraan N	loodowa	City Facil				
Coral Gables – Evergreen N	leadows	Energy (E) Housing/Neighborhood Support (H) Infrastructure (I)				
			Miscellaneous (MS) Police & Fire (PS)			
			ations/Communications (PR)			
		Redevelo	oment (R)			
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:	••	FINANCI	IG METHOD (S):	(X)		
		CA	ΓV			
		CD	3G			
		Economic Development Fund				
۱ ۱		Eq	ipment Revolving Fund	1		
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Lib	ary Fund			
		Lo	al Improvement Revolving			
		Loc	al Street Fund	-		
		Ma	or Street Fund	+		
			or Pool Revolving Fund			
		Ott				
			ks and Recreation Fund	+		
			art Zone			
		Special Assessment District				
			ter & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740	×		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$1,170,000.00	0	Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control?					

	Capital Improven	nent Pr	ogram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Water & Se	wer	PROJEC	TITLE: Lake Ravines			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY CO	JNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)		
		City Faci	ities (F)			
Lake Ravines		Energy (E)				
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastructure (I)				
		Miscellaneous (MS) Police & Fire (PS)				
			ations/Communications (PR)	· · · ·		
		_	pment (R)	· ·		
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCI	NG METHOD (S):	(X)		
		CA	TV	1		
Pulverize and overlay with	small HMA reconstruct	CDBG				
		Economic Development Fund				
		Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other Parks and Recreation Fund				
		Smart Zone				
		Special Assessment District				
		Water & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED	: FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
		• • • • •	\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		\$			
2020-21 \$3,090,000.00	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control?					

	Capital Improven	nent P	rog	ram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Water & Sewer			PROJECT TITLE: Lincoln				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT:		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:					
		City Facilities (F)					
Lincoln		Energy (E) Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)					
			nfrastructure (I)				
			laneous (MS)				
		Police & Fire (PS) Public Relations/Communications (PR)					
				nent (R)			
		Staff (S					
		Other	<u> </u>				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	<u></u>	FINANC	CING	METHOD (S):	(X)		
		L					
					<u> </u>		
	-		Economic Development Fund				
			Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund					
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
		Grant:					
		Library Fund					
		Local Improvement Revolving					
		Local Street Fund					
		Major Street Fund					
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund					
		Other					
		Parks and Recreation Fund					
		Smart Zone					
		S	Special Assessment District				
		V	Water & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDE	D:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$2,600,000.00	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control?						

	Capital Improven	nent Prog	gram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Water & Se	wer	PROJECT TITLE: Plum Hollow				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT:		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :				
·		City Facilities (F)				
Plum Hollow		Energy (E) Housing/Neighborhood Support (H) Infrastructure (I) Miscellaneous (MS) Police & Fire (PS) Public Relations/Communications (PR)				
		Redevelopment (R)				
		Staff (S)		1		
		Other		1 -		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCING	G METHOD (S):	(X)		
		CAT				
		CDB				
		Economic Development Fund				
		Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing General Fund				
		Gran	·			
			ary Fund			
			I Improvement Revolving	_		
			I Street Fund			
		_	r Street Fund			
			r Pool Revolving Fund			
		Othe				
		Park	s and Recreation Fund			
		Smart Zone				
		Special Assessment District				
		Wate	×			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:		Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
			\$			
2019-20 \$	\$2022-23		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$3,760,000.00	0	Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control?					

Capital Improvement Program Summary							
DEPARTMENT: Water & Sev	ver	PROJ	ECT T	ITLE: Section 24, Area 4			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Γ:	CITY	COUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)		
· · · ·			City Facilities (F)				
Section 24, Area 4		Energy (E)					
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)					
				tructure (I)			
				ous (MS)			
				Fire (PS)			
				tions/Communications (PR)			
		<u> </u>		nent (R)			
		Staff (S)					
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINA		METHOD (S):	(X)		
Sewer separation, water ma	ain and road		CATV				
construction	ant and i bad	CDBG					
		Economic Development Fund					
-			Equip	oment Revolving Fund	1		
		Facilities Maintenance Fund					
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
		Grant:					
		Library Fund					
		Local Improvement Revolving					
		Local Street Fund					
		Major Street Fund					
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund					
		Other					
		Parks and Recreation Fund					
		Smart Zone					
		Special Assessment District					
			Water & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$13,320,000.00	2022-23 \$			\$ Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:				
Department with oversight	control?						

DEPARTMENT: Water & Se	ewer	PROJ	ECT 1	ITLE: Section 25, Areas 7 & 8			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	DT:	CITY	COUN	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)		
Section 25, Areas 7 & 8		City F		es (F)	_		
Section 25, Areas 7 & b		Energ					
		Hous Infras		eighborhood Support (H)			
			_	bus (MS)	X		
				re (PS)			
				tions/Communications (PR)			
		Rede	velopi	ment (R)	_		
		Staff	<u> </u>				
	· <u> </u>	Other	<u> </u>				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	:	FINA	NCING	G METHOD (S):	(X)		
			CAT	/			
			CDB	G			
			Econ	omic Development Fund			
•		_	Equi	oment Revolving Fund			
			Facil	ities Maintenance Fund			
			Fede	ral Revenue Sharing			
			Gene	eral Fund			
			Grant:				
			Library Fund				
			Local Improvement Revolving				
			Local Street Fund				
			Major Street Fund				
			Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
			Other				
			Parks and Recreation Fund				
				rt Zone			
				ial Assessment District			
			-	r & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740	×		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:				FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
TUTAL PROJECT CUST:		SLIFUNL	JED.	Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
				\$			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$5,946,756.00	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:			

	Capital Improven	nent Pi	ogram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Water & Se	wer	PROJE	CT TITLE: Section 25, Area 10			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC			UNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)		
		City Fac	ilities (F)			
Sewer Separation, Water N	lain and Road	Energy				
Reconstruction		Housing	/Neighborhood Support (H)			
			ucture (I)	x		
			neous (MS)			
			Fire (PS)	ļ		
			elations/Communications (PR)			
			opment (R)	<u> </u>		
		Staff (S) Other		-		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:			ING METHOD (S):	(X)		
		C				
		Ć	DBG			
		E	conomic Development Fund			
		E	quipment Revolving Fund	1		
		F	acilities Maintenance Fund			
		E.	ederal Revenue Sharing			
			eneral Fund			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Grant: Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund				
		M	otor Pool Revolving Fund			
		0	ther			
		P	arks and Recreation Fund			
		S	mart Zone			
		s	oecial Assessment District			
		N I	ater & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740	x		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDE				
			Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$7,496,055.0	0	Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control?					

.

DEPARTMENT: Water & Se	ewer	PROJECT	FITLE: Section 25, Areas 13 & 14	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC			ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X
		City Faciliti	ies (F)	
Section 25, areas 13 & 14		Energy (E)		
			eighborhood Support (H)	
		Infrastruct		×
		Miscellane Police & Fi		
			itions/Communications (PR)	
		Redevelop		
		Staff (S)		
		Other		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	:	FINANCING	G METHOD (S):	(X)
		CAT	V	
		CDB	G	
		Ecor	nomic Development Fund	
•		Equi	pment Revolving Fund	
		Facil	ities Maintenance Fund	
		Fede	eral Revenue Sharing	
		Gene	eral Fund	
		Grar	it:	
	•	Libra	ary Fund	
		Loca	I Improvement Revolving	
		Loca	I Street Fund	
		Majo	r Street Fund	
		Moto	or Pool Revolving Fund	
		Othe	<u></u>	
		Park	s and Recreation Fund	
		Sma	rt Zone	
		Spec	cial Assessment District	<u> </u>
		Wate	er & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740	×
TOTAL PROJECT COST:		USLY FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
			Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$7,589,09	98.00	Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		\$ Annual Materials & Supplies:	

	Capital Improver	ment	Prog	Iram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Water & Se	wer	PROJ	ECT 1	TLE: Section 35, Hyde Park - Roseland	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Т:	CITY	COUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
		City F	aciliti	es (F)	
Section 35, Hyde Park - Ro	seland	Energ	<u> </u>		
				ighborhood Support (H)	
		Infras			X
				ous (MS)	
				e (PS) tions/Communications (PR)	
				nent (R)	
		Staff			
		Other	<u> </u>		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINAL		METHOD (S):	(X)
			CAT\		
			CDB		-
				omic Development Fund	
				oment Revolving Fund	
				ities Maintenance Fund	
				ral Revenue Sharing	
		-		ral Fund	
			Gran		
				ry Fund	
				I Improvement Revolving	
			-	I Street Fund	
				r Street Fund	
			Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund	
			Othe	r	
			Park	s and Recreation Fund	
			Smai	tZone	
			Spec	ial Assessment District	
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740	x
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	_
				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$7,060,000.00	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control?				

	Capital Improven	nent	Prog	ram Summary		
DEPARTMENT: Water & Ser	wer	PRO	IECT 1	ITLE: Section 35, Phase II		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Т:	CITY	COUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)	
		City F	aciliti	es (F)		
Section 35, Phase II		Energ	gy (E)			
				ighborhood Support (H)		
			structu		×	
				ous (MS)		
				e (PS) tions/Communications (PR)		
				nent (R)		
		Staff				
		Othe	-			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINA	NCING	METHOD (S):	(X)	
			CAT			
			CDB			
			-	omic Development Fund		
		·			_	
				oment Revolving Fund		
				ties Maintenance Fund		
				ral Revenue Sharing		
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund Major Street Fund				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other				
			Park	and Recreation Fund		
			Smai	t Zone		
			Spec	ial Assessment District	+	
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740	×	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNI	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$		
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$		
2020-21	2023-24 \$2,890,000.00	D		Future Equipment Needed: \$		
\$2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	control?					

	Capital Improven	nentl	Prog	Iram Summary		
DEPARTMENT: Water & Se	wer	PROJ	ECTT	TTLE: Washington Heights		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY	COUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)	
	•	City F	aciliti	es (F)		
Washington Heights		Energ				
				ighborhood Support (H)		
		Infras			×	
				ous (MS) re (PS)		
				tions/Communications (PR)		
				nent (R)		
		Staff				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FINA		B METHOD (S):	(X)	
			CAT\	/		
			CDB	3		
			Econ	omic Development Fund		
· •				oment Revolving Fund		
			• •	ties Maintenance Fund		
				ral Revenue Sharing		
				ral Fund		
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other Parks and Recreation Fund				
				t Zone		
				ial Assessment District		
				r & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740	X	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNC	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:	-	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:		
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$4,880,000.00	0		♥ Future Equipment Needed: \$		
2021-22 \$	20224-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:		
Department with oversight	control?					

	Capital Improven	nent Pr	rog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	ighway	PROJEC	کر: ۱	Washington Village (Section 26)	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	 T:		DUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)
		City Fac	;iliti(es (F)	
Washington Village		Energy (+
		-	-	ighborhood Support (H)	
		Infrastru			x
		Miscella			<u> </u>
		Police &			
		Redevel		tions/Communications (PR)	
		Staff (S)			
		Other	,		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:			ING	METHOD (S):	(X)
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION.					
Full asphalt reconstruction,	, Pulverization and				
patching.			DBG		
	·.			omic Development Fund	_
			• •	oment Revolving Fund	
				ties Maintenance Fund	
		Fe	eder	ral Revenue Sharing	
		G	ene	ral Fund	Τ
		G	rant	t:	
		Li	ibra	ry Fund	+
			ocal	Improvement Revolving	+
			ocal	Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740	+
		M	lajor	[•] Street Fund	
			-	r Pool Revolving Fund	+
			ther		
				s and Recreation Fund	+
				tZone	+
				ial Assessment District	
			•	r & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740	×
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDEL	D:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$	
2019-20 \$2,750,000.00	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control?				

Roads & Bridges

E. ROADS AND BRIDGES



As of October 2015, the City of Southfield owned and maintained approximately 246 centerline miles (540 lane miles) of public roadway. This road network has a replacement value \$540,000,000 (using average cost of \$1 million per mile per lane).

Managing an asset this large and complex requires a systematic approach of capital improvements and maintenance to maximize the network service life.

An organized and balanced approach to pavement maintenance is imperative to realizing the maximum service life of the road network. Often, a "worst-first" methodology is adopted, spending much of a road budget on full reconstruction of the pavements in the worst condition. However, the more balanced approach includes maintenance of pavements in "fair to good" condition. This maximizes the overall service life of the road network and protects the investment of past construction projects. A good rule of thumb is that for every dollar spent on maintenance procedures, six dollars of future reconstruction costs are saved.

Because the overall condition of the road network is dynamic, an effective

maintenance program must be reviewed and revised on an annual basis. The entire road network should be surveyed annually and the maintenance program should be updated as required. A capital maintenance program that adjusts as needs are identified will be much more effective in maximizing the overall condition of the road network. (Source:



Pavement Maintenance Program-February 2009)



City of Southfield									
Capital Improvement Program									
E. Roads & Bridges									
1. Southfield									
a. Southfield Maintenance									
i. Major Street Maintenance									
	Year	1	2	3	4	5	9		Estimated City
								Total Projected	
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Cost	
SB Northwestern Hwy Service Dr (Evergreen to 9)	(\$970,000	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$970,000	\$970,000
i. Major Street Maintenance Subtotal		\$970,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$970,000	\$970,000
ii. Local Street Maintenance									
	Year	1	2	3	4	5	9		Estimated City
								Total Projected	Esumated City Share
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Cost	
Bellwood		0\$	\$270,000	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$270,000	\$270,000
Green Dolphin Sub Spot concrete		0\$	\$0	\$0	\$1,430,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,430,000	\$1,430,000
Lake Ravines		¢0	\$2,090,000	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$2,090,000	\$2,090,000
Northwest Area Pavement Rehab		\$2,170,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	¢0	\$0	\$2,170,000	\$2,170,000
Section 35 Hyde Park & Roseland		\$0	\$3,970,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,970,000	\$3,970,000
Section 35 (Phase II)		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,160,000	\$0	\$1,160,000	\$1,160,000
ii. Local Street Maintenance SUBTOTAL		\$2,170,000	\$6,060,000	\$0	\$1,430,000	\$1,160,000	\$0	\$11,090,000	\$11,090,000
a. Southfield Maintenance SUBTOTAL		\$3,140,000	\$6,060,000	\$0	\$1,430,000	\$1,160,000	\$0	\$12,060,000	\$12,060,000
b. Southfield Capital Construction									
iii. Local Street Capital Construction									
	;	,		¢		1	(
	Year	.1	7	v	4	ი	٥	Total Deciseted	Estimated City
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	rotar Projected Cost	Share
Civic Center Dr (Northwestern to Lahser)			\$473,035	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$473,035	\$473,035
Coral Gables/Evergreen Meadows		\$0	0\$	\$0	\$880,000	¢0	\$0	\$880,000	\$880,000
Farmbrook Rd		\$0	\$	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
Franklin Rd (NW Hwy to north city limits)		\$0	\$226,580	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$226,580	
Grodan		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$930,000	\$0	\$930,000	\$930,000
Lincoln		\$0	\$0	\$3,540,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,540,000	\$3,540,000
Mt Vernon		\$0	\$0	\$1,860,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,860,000	\$1,860,000

thfield	Capital Improvement Program
of Southfield	ital Improve
city	Cap

Capital Improvement P E. Roads Bridges

\leq	=	iv	d Z	ZF	C B	iv	q
City of	f Southfi	eld Capit	tal Improv	ement	Plan (CIP)	
FY 19/	20-24/2	5					

		(1	() 		000 01 07	0 T		
washington Heights	٥¢	<u>کر</u>	۵¥ .	٥¥ .	\$2,740,000	0¢ .	\$2,/40,000	\$2,740,000
Washington Village (Section 26)	\$2,750,000	\$0	ξ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,750,000	\$2,750,000
iii. Local Street Capital Construction SUBTOTAL	\$0	\$699,615	\$5,400,000	\$880,000	\$4,070,000	\$0	\$11,049,615	\$11,049,615
iv. Major Street Capital Construction								
	Year 1	2	ĸ	4	ъ	9		Estimated City
							Total Projected	Esumated City Share
Project Description	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Cost	טומוכ
Nine Mile Rd (Inkster to Beech)	0\$	\$1,393,337	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$1,393,337	\$1,393,337
Nine Mile Rd (Evergreen to NB NW Hwy)	\$0	0\$	\$1,224,892	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$1,224,892	\$1,224,892
Thirteen Mile Rd (Evergreen to Southfield)	\$0	\$220,747	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$220,747	\$220,747
Beech Rd (8 to 10 Mile Rds)	0\$	0\$	\$1,215,798	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$1,215,798	\$1,215,798
Case Ave	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000
iv Maior Street Canital Construction SUBTOTAL	¢1 550 000	¢1 614 084	¢2 AAD 690	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ	¢5 60A 77A	¢Ε 60Λ 77Λ
ואי ואומלמו מנוכרו במשונתו במוומנומרומו מבחור בדר		100(110)	000000	2	2	2		
b. Southfield Capital Construction SUBTOTAL	\$1,550,000	\$2,313,699	0\$	0\$	¢0	\$0	\$16,654,389	\$16,654,389
1. Southfield Roads SUBTOTAL	\$4,690,000	\$8,373,699	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,714,389	\$28,714,389
2. Oakland County								
	Year 1	2	ε	4	Ŋ	9		Estimated City
		200	0				Total Projected	Share
Project Description	13-70	17-07	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Cost	
Twelve Mile Rd Reconstruction	0\$	0\$	\$145,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$145,000	\$145,000
2. Oakland County SUBTOTAL	\$	0\$	\$145,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$145,000	\$145,000
3. Michigan Dept of Transportation								
	Year 1	2	3	4	5	9		Estimated City
Project Description	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Total Projected Cost	Share
3. Michigan Dept of Transportation SUBTOTAL	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E. Roads Subtotal	\$4,690,000	\$8,373,699	\$145,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,859,389	\$28,859,389

	Capital Improve	ment	rυί	gram Summary		
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	lighway	PRO	JECT :	SB NW SD (Evergreen to 9 Mile)		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	ЭТ:	CITY	COUN	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)	
Mill and Fill		City F	Faciliti	es (F)		
will and Fill			gy (E)			
			-	eighborhood Support (H)		
			struct	ure (I) ous (MS)	×	
				re (PS)		
				tions/Communications (PR)		
				ment (R)		
		Staff				
		Othe	r			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	•	FINA		G METHOD (S):	(X)	
Rehabilitate and repair on	failing concrete		CAT			
			CDB			
				omic Development Fund		
				oment Revolving Fund		
			Facil	ities Maintenance Fund		
			Fede	ral Revenue Sharing		
			Gene	eral Fund		
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund 202-451-4515-49740				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other				
				s and Recreation Fund		
				rt Zone		
			•	ial Assessment District		
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	LY FUNI	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
				Annual Maintenance & Repair: م		
2019-20 \$ 970,000.00	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff:		
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$		
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	control?					

_

					<u> </u>	
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	lighway	PRO	PROJECT: Bellwood			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T :			ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)	
Bellwood		City	Faciliti	es (F)		
			gy (E)			
				eighborhood Support (H)		
			struct		×	
			enane ce & Fii	ous (MS) re (PS)		
				itions/Communications (PR)		
				ment (R)		
		Staf	f (S)			
		Othe	er			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	:	FINA	NCING	G METHOD (S):	(X)	
			CAT	V		
			CDB	G		
			Econ	omic Development Fund		
	•		Equipment Revolving Fund			
			Facil	Facilities Maintenance Fund		
			Federal Revenue Sharing			
			General Fund			
			Gran	t:		
			Libra	ary Fund		
			Loca	l Improvement Revolving	-	
			Loca	I Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740	×	
			Majo	r Street Fund		
			Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund		
			Othe	r		
			Park	s and Recreation Fund		
			Smai	rt Zone		
			Spec	ial Assessment District		
			Wate	er & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOU	JSLY FUN	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:		
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff:		
				\$		
2020-21 \$270,000.00	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$		
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		

	Capital Improver	nent	Prog	Iram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	ighway	PRO	IECTI	ITLE: Green Dolphin Subdivision	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	CITY COUN		COUN	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)
Oursen Dalabia Ouhdivision	City Facilit		aciliti	es (F)	
Green Dolphin Subdivision		Energ			
				eighborhood Support (H)	
			struct	ure (I)	×
				re (PS)	
				tions/Communications (PR)	
				nent (R)	
		Staff	(S)		
		Othe	r		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINA	NCING	S METHOD (S):	(X)
Selective concrete slab rep	lacoment		CAT\	1	
Selective concrete slab rep	lacement		CDB	G	
			Econ	omic Development Fund	
	·	Equipment Revolving Fund			
		Facilities Maintenance Fund			
		Federal Revenue Sharing			
		General Fund			
· · · ·		Grant:			
		Library Fund			
			Loca	I Improvement Revolving	
			Loca	l Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740	×
		Major Street Fund			1
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund			
		Other			
		Parks and Recreation Fund			
			Smai	t Zone	
			Spec	ial Assessment District	
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUN	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$1,430,000.00			\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control?				

DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	Highway	PROJ	ECT:	Lake Ravines			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	DT:	CITY COUN		ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET:			
	- 	City Fa	aciliti	es (F)			
Lake Ravines	ake Ravines		y (E)				
				eighborhood Support (H)			
		Infras			<u>×</u>		
				ous (MS) re (PS)			
				itions/Communications (PR)			
			_	ment (R)			
		Staff (
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINAN		G METHOD (S):	· (X)		
		-	CAT	V			
			CDB	G			
			Econ	omic Development Fund			
-			Equipment Revolving Fund				
			Facil	ities Maintenance Fund			
			Fede	ral Revenue Sharing			
			Gene	eral Fund			
			Gran	t:			
			Libra	ary Fund			
			Loca	I Improvement Revolving			
			Loca	l Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740	x		
			Majo	r Street Fund			
			Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund	_		
			Othe	r			
			Park	s and Recreation Fund			
		+	Smai	rt Zone			
			Spec	ial Assessment District			
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIO		ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21\$ 2,090,000.00	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$				

DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	I i aufa u a cana a		: Northwest Area Pavement Rehab			
	lignway	PROJECT	: Northwest Area Pavement Renab			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	DT:	CITY COU	NCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)		
		City Facili	ties (F)			
2"/4" Mill and Overlay			Energy (E)			
			leighborhood Support (H)			
		Infrastruc		×		
		Miscellan Police & F	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			lations/Communications (PR)			
		Redevelo				
		Staff (S)				
<u> </u>		Other				
ROJECT JUSTIFICATION	•	FINANCIN	IG METHOD (S):	(X)		
	kalt otroat	CA	rv			
Rehabilitate for failing asp	nait street	CDI	BG			
		Eco	Economic Development Fund			
		Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
\mathbf{N}		Local Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740				
		Major Street Fund				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other				
		Parks and Recreation Fund				
			art Zone			
			ecial Assessment District			
		-	ter & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:		SLT FUNDED:	Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
			\$			
2019-20 \$ 2,170,000.00	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Capital Improven	nent Pro	gram Summary				
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	lighway	PROJECT	TITLE: Section 35 Hyde Park – Roselar	nd (Phase			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY COU	NCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)			
Litude Deuty - Deceleral Cook	ing 25 Dhase lik	City Facilities (F)					
Hyde Park – Roseland Sect	seland Section 35 Flase in		Energy (E)				
			eighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastruc Miscellane		×			
		Police & F	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
			ations/Communications (PR)				
		Redevelop					
		Staff (S)					
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)			
5. 5		CAT	V				
		CDE	G				
		Eco	nomic Development Fund				
	-	Equ	pment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund					
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
		Gra	nt:				
		Libr	ary Fund				
			al Improvement Revolving				
			al Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740	x			
			or Street Fund				
			or Pool Revolving Fund				
		Oth	· ·				
			s and Recreation Fund				
			rt Zone				
		-	cial Assessment District er & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:				
			Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$				
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff:				
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:	<u> </u>			
2021-22 \$3,970,000.00	2024-25\$		Annual Materials & Supplies:				
Department with oversight	control?						

DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	lighway	PROJECT	TITLE: Section 35 (Phase II)				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	 T:		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:				
			City Facilities (F)				
Section 35 (Phase II)		Energy (E)					
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)					
		Infrastruct					
		Miscellane Police & Fi					
			ations/Communications (PR)				
		Redevelop					
		Staff (S)					
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	()			
14/64 and used-		CAT	V				
WM and roads		CDB	G	,			
		Ecor	nomic Development Fund				
	-	Equipment Revolving Fund Facilities Maintenance Fund Federal Revenue Sharing					
		Gen	eral Fund				
		Gran	nt:				
		Libra	ary Fund				
		Loca	al Improvement Revolving				
		Loca	al Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740				
		Major Street Fund Motor Pool Revolving Fund					
		Othe	er				
		Park	s and Recreation Fund				
		Sma	rt Zone				
		Special Assessment District					
		Wate	er & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:			FUTURE COST BURDEN:				
			Annual Maintenance & Repair:				
			\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:				
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Statt:				
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$1,160,000.00		Future Equipment Needed:				
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:				

	Capital Improve	ment Pr	ogram Summary				
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	ighway	PROJECT: Civic Center (Northwestern to Lahser)					
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET: City Facilities (F)					
Civic Center (Northwestern	to Lobear)						
Civic Center (Nor thwestern	Sine Center (Northwestern to Eanser)		Energy (E)				
			/Neighborhood Support (H)	×			
			neous (MS)				
			Fire (PS)	1			
			elations/Communications (PR)				
			opment (R)				
		Staff (S) Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:			ING METHOD (S):	(X)			
			DBG				
			conomic Development Fund				
			quipment Revolving Fund				
			cilities Maintenance Fund				
			ederal Revenue Sharing				
			eneral Fund				
			rant:				
			brary Fund	_			
			ocal Improvement Revolving				
			ocal Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740	X			
			ajor Street Fund				
			otor Pool Revolving Fund				
			ther				
			arks and Recreation Fund				
			mart Zone				
			becial Assessment District				
		W	ater & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	IY FUNDE	D: FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:				
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff:				
2020-21 \$473,035.29	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$				
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$				
Department with oversight	control?						

	Capital Improver	nent Prog	gram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	lighway	PROJECT TITLE: Coral Gables – Evergreen Meadows				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:				
Orwell Orblan Evenner a		City Facilit	ies (F)			
Coral Gables – Evergreen I	weadows	Energy (E)				
			eighborhood Support (H)			
		Infrastruct		×		
		Miscellane Police & Fi				
			ations/Communications (PR)			
		Redevelop				
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	· · · ·	FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)		
Pulverize entire slab		CAT	V			
Fulverize enui e siap		CDB	G			
		Eco				
		Equi	pment Revolving Fund			
		Faci	lities Maintenance Fund			
		Fede	eral Revenue Sharing			
		Gen	eral Fund			
		Grai	nt:			
		Libr	ary Fund			
		Loca	al Improvement Revolving			
		Loca	al Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740	x		
		Majo	or Street Fund			
		Mote	or Pool Revolving Fund			
		Othe	er			
		Parl	s and Recreation Fund	<u> </u>		
		Sma	rt Zone			
		Spe	cial Assessment District			
		Wat	er & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
			Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$880,000.00		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22\$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control?					

	Capital Improven	nent F	Prog	ram Summary		
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	ighway	PROJE	ECTT	ITLE: Farmbrook		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Г:		(X)			
		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET: City Facilities (F)				
Farmbrook		Energy (E)				
		Housir	ng/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)		
		Infrast			x	
		_		us (MS)		
		Police		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				tions/Communications (PR)		
		Staff (nent (R)		
		Other	5)			
	<u> </u>			METHOD (S)		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				METHOD (S):	(X)	
Concrete reconstruction, s	ome storm sewer		CAT			
additions			CDBC			
·		Economic Development Fund				
			Equip	ment Revolving Fund		
			Facili	ties Maintenance Fund		
			Fede	al Revenue Sharing		
			Gene	ral Fund		
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
			Loca	Improvement Revolving		
			Loca	Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740	×	
			Majoi	Street Fund		
			Moto	Pool Revolving Fund		
			Othe	•		
		Parks and Recreation Fund		and Recreation Fund		
			Smar	t Zone		
			Spec	al Assessment District		
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		FD∙	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	<u></u>	
TOTAL TROULOT COOT.				Annual Maintenance & Repair:		
2019-20\$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$		
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$400,000.00			Future Equipment Needed: \$	· · · ·	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	control?					

	Capital Improve	ement Program Summary				
DEPARTMENT: Streets & F	lighway	PROJECT: Franklin Rd. (NW Hwy to North City	Limits)			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T :	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :				
- Franklin Dal (NM Dougha Na	ath Oite Limita)	City Facilities (F) Energy (E)				
Franklin Rd (NW Hwy to No	orth City Linits)					
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastructure (I) Miscellaneous (MS)	X			
		Police & Fire (PS)				
		Public Relations/Communications (PR)				
		Redevelopment (R)				
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	:	FINANCING METHOD (S):	(X)			
		CATV				
		CDBG				
		Economic Development Fund				
	-	Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740	x			
		Major Street Fund				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other				
		Parks and Recreation Fund				
		Smart Zone				
		Special Assessment District				
		Water & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:		SLY FUNDED: FUTURE COST BURDEN:				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:		Annual Maintenance & Repair:				
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$	Annual Cost of New Staff: \$				
2020-21 \$226,579.62	2023-24 \$	Future Equipment Needed: \$				
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$	Annual Materials & Supplies: \$				
Department with oversight	t control?					

	Capital Improver	ment Prog	gram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Street & Hi	ghway	PROJECT	۲ITLE: Grodan			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY COUN	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)		
		City Faciliti	es (F)			
Grodan		Energy (E)				
			eighborhood Support (H)			
		Infrastruct		×		
		Miscellane	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Police & Fi	re (PS) tions/Communications (PR)			
		Redevelop	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINANCING	G METHOD (S):	(X)		
	•	CAT				
Concrete reconstruction, s	ome storm sewer					
additions		CDBG Economic Development Fund				
	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
			ral Revenue Sharing			
		General Fund				
		Gran				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other				
		Parks and Recreation Fund				
		Sma	rt Zone			
		Spec	ial Assessment District			
		Wate	er & Sewer Fund 592-750-7509-49740	x		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
			Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		\$ Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2024-25 \$ 930,000.00	 	Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control?					

	Capital Improve	ment Pro	gram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	ighway	PROJECT TITLE: Lincoln				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY COU	(X)			
· · · ·		City Facilities (F)				
Lincoln		Energy (E)				
		-	eighborhood Support (H)			
		Infrastruct		X		
		Miscellane Police & Fi				
			ations/Communications (PR)			
		Redevelop				
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)		
Reconstruction		CAT	V			
		CDB	G			
		Ecol	nomic Development Fund			
•		Equi	pment Revolving Fund			
		· · ·	lities Maintenance Fund			
		Fede	eral Revenue Sharing			
			eral Fund			
		Gra				
			ary Fund			
			al Improvement Revolving			
			al Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740	x		
			or Street Fund			
			or Pool Revolving Fund			
		Othe				
			s and Recreation Fund			
			rt Zone			
			cial Assessment District	,		
			er & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	LY FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
			\$			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$3,540,000.00	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control?					

Capital Improvement Program Summary					
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	ighway	PROJECT TITLE: Mt. Vernon			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY C	OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)
		City Facilities (F)			
Mt. Vernon		Energy (E)			
				ighborhood Support (H)	
		Infrast			×
		Police		us (MS)	
				ions/Communications (PR)	
		Redeve			
		Staff (S			
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINAN	CINC	METHOD (S):	(X)
		0	CATV		
Reconstruction, road section	on will be narrowed.		CDBC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
		E	Econ	omic Development Fund	
			Equip	ment Revolving Fund	
		Facilities Maintenance Fund			
		Federal Revenue Sharing			
		General Fund			
		Grant:			
		Library Fund			
		Local Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740			
		Major Street Fund			
				Pool Revolving Fund	
		Other			
				and Recreation Fund	
				t Zone	
				al Assessment District	
				r & Sewer Fund	
			_		<u> </u>
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDE	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$			\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			φ Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$1,860,000.00	2024-25 \$			Υ Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control?				

	Capital Improve	ment Prog	gram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	lighway	PROJECT	TITLE: Washington Heights			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC			ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)		
		City Facilities (F)				
Washington Heights		Energy (E)				
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastructure (I) Miscellaneous (MS)				
		Police & Fi				
			tions/Communications (PR)			
		Redevelop	ment (R)			
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:	· ·		G METHOD (S):	(X)		
Pulverize and overlay have	ment small area of	CAT	/			
Pulverize and overlay pavement, small area of reconstruction and patching		CDBG				
	-	Economic Development Fund				
-		Equi	oment Revolving Fund			
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740		×		
		Majo	r Street Fund			
		Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund	-		
		Othe	r			
		Park	s and Recreation Fund			
		Sma	rt Zone			
		Spec	ial Assessment District			
		Wate	r & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	LY FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	·		
			Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$2,740,000.0	00	Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control?					

	Capital Improve	ment Prog	gram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	lighway	PROJECT: Washington Village (Section 26)				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T: CITY COUN		ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)		
		City Facilit				
Full asphalt reconstruction patching	econstruction, pulverization and		Energy (E)			
paroning			Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)			
		Infrastruct		X		
			Miscellaneous (MS) Police & Fire (PS)			
			ations/Communications (PR)			
		Redevelop				
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION			G METHOD (S):	(X)		
Replace failing asphalt roa	d	CAT	V			
Replace laning asphalt roa	G	CDB	G			
		Ecor	nomic Development Fund			
-		Equi	pment Revolving Fund			
		Faci	ities Maintenance Fund			
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740 Major Street Fund				
		Moto	or Pool Revolving Fund			
		Othe	er			
		Park	s and Recreation Fund			
1		Sma	rt Zone			
		Spec				
		Wate	er & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS		FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
			Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$2,750,000.00	2022-23 \$		\$ Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control?					

	Capital Improve					
DEPARTMENT: Street & Hi	ghway	PROJE	CTT	ITLE: 9 Mile Road (Inkster to Beech)		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: 9 Mile Road (Inkster to Beech)		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:				
		City Fa	ciliti	es (F)		
		Energy (E)				
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastructure (I)				
				ous (MS)		
		Police		e (PS) tions/Communications (PR)		
				nent (R)		
		Staff (S				
		Other	-,			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	<u></u>		CING	METHOD (S):	(X)	
TROUEDI DODINIDATION		1				
				omic Development Fund		
		Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740			×	
		P	Najoı	Street Fund		
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		(Othe	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		Parks and Recreation Fund				
			Smar	t Zone		
			Spec	ial Assessment District		
		\ \	Nate	r & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:			D.	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:		
2019-20\$	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$		
2020-21 \$1,393,336.87	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$		
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	control?					

.

	Capital Improve	ement Prog	gram Summary				
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	lighway	PROJECT TITLE: 9 Mile Road (Evergreen to NB NW Hwy)					
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	ST:		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:				
O Mile Desel (Processes as to b		City Facilit	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET: City Facilities (F)				
9 Mile Road (Evergreen to	NB NW Highway)	Energy (E) Housing/Neighborhood Support (H) Infrastructure (I) Miscellaneous (MS)					
		Police & Fi					
			itions/Communications (PR)				
		Redevelop					
		Staff (S)					
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	•	FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)			
			V				
		CDB	G				
		Ecor	Economic Development Fund				
-		Equi	pment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund					
		Federal Revenue Sharing General Fund					
		Grant: Library Fund Local Improvement Revolving					
		Local Street Fund Major Street Fund 202-451-4515-49740 Motor Pool Revolving Fund					
		Othe	r				
		Park	s and Recreation Fund				
		Sma	rt Zone				
		Spec	ial Assessment District				
		Wate	er & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	LY FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:				
			Annual Maintenance & Repair:				
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$				
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$	<u></u>	Future Equipment Needed:				
2021-22 \$1,224,892.00	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$				
Department with oversight	control?						

	Capital Improv	ement Program Summary				
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	lighway	PROJECT: 13 Mile Road – Evergreen to Southfield				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)			
		City Facilities (F)				
13 Mile Road – Evergreen t	o Soutimeia	Energy (E)				
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastructure (I) Miscellaneous (MS)	X			
		Police & Fire (PS)				
		Public Relations/Communications (PR)				
		Redevelopment (R)				
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINANCING METHOD (S):	· (X)			
		CATV				
		CDBG				
		Economic Development Fund				
		Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund 203-452-4525-49740				
		Major Street Fund				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other				
		Parks and Recreation Fund				
		Smart Zone				
		Special Assessment District				
		Water & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOU	SLY FUNDED: FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:				
		\$				
2019-20\$	2022-23 \$	Annual Cost of New Staff: \$				
2020-21 \$220,746.80	2023-24 \$	Future Equipment Needed: \$				
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$	Annual Materials & Supplies: \$				
Department with oversight	control?					

	Capital Improv	ement Program Summary				
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	lighway	PROJECT TITLE: Beech Road (8 to 10 Mile roads)				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:				
	Reach Bood (9 to 10 Mile)					
Beech Road (8 to 10 Mile)		Energy (E)				
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastructure (I) Miscellaneous (MS)	×			
		Police & Fire (PS)				
		Public Relations/Communications (P	R)			
		Redevelopment (R)				
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	•	FINANCING METHOD (S):	(X)			
		CATV				
		CDBG				
		Economic Development Fund				
		Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund 202-451-4515-49740				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other	<u> </u>			
		Parks and Recreation Fund				
		Smart Zone				
		Special Assessment District	<u> </u>			
		Water & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOU					
		Annual Maintenance & I	Repair:			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$	Annual Cost of New Sta \$	ff:			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$	Future Equipment Need \$				
2021-22 \$1,215,798.00	2024-25 \$	Annual Materials & Sup \$	plies:			
Department with oversight	t control?					

	Capital Improven	nont P		Iram Summary		
	Capital Improven	Henri i	TUg	ram Summary		
DEPARTMENT: Streets & Hi	ighway	PROJE	:CT : (Case Ave		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Τ:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :				
A h h	المدام المح	City Facilities (F)				
Asphalt reconstruction and	road diet	Energy (E)				
	1	Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
	ł	Infrastructure (I) Miscellaneous (MS)				
	I	Police &		e (PS) tions/Communications (PR)		
	ļ	Redeve				
	ļ	Staff (S)	-			
	ļ	Other	<u> </u>			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:			CINC	METHOD (S):	(X)	
	ļ					
Replace and repair crumbling				<u>-</u>		
Case Ave. (Phase II of Lockdale)		CDBG				
	-			omic Development Fund		
	ļ	Equipment Revolving Fund				
	ļ	Facilities Maintenance Fund				
	ļ	Federal Revenue Sharing				
	ļ	General Fund				
	I	Grant:				
	ŗ	Library Fund				
	ł		_ocal	I Improvement Revolving		
	,	L	_ocal	I Street Fund		
	I		Major	Street Fund 202-451-4515-49740	×	
	,		-	r Pool Revolving Fund		
	,		Other			
	ł			s and Recreation Fund		
	ł			tZone		
	,			ial Assessment District		
	I		-	r & Sewer Fund		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUNDE	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$		
2019-20 \$1,550,000.00	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff:		
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$		
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	control?					

	Capital Improve	ement Pro	gram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Streets & H	lighway	PROJECT	TITLE: 12 Mile (Lahser to Evergreen((F	RCOC)		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	ст <u>:</u>	CITY COU	NCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:	(X)		
	\ (B000)	City Facilities (F)				
12 Mile (Lahser to Evergre	en) (RCOC)	Energy (E)				
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastructure (I) Miscellaneous (MS)				
		Police & Fi				
			ations/Communications (PR)	<u> </u>		
		Redevelop				
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)		
		CAT	v			
Reconstruction. City will havailable)	ave tri-party funds	CDE	G			
		Eco	nomic Development Fund			
		Equi	pment Revolving Fund			
		•	lities Maintenance Fund			
			eral Revenue Sharing			
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund 202-451-4515-49740				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other				
		Parks and Recreation Fund				
		Smart Zone				
		Special Assessment District				
		Water & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	SLY FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
			\$			
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$145,000.00	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	t control?					

Pedestrian Enhancements

F. PEDESTRIAN ENHANCEMENTS

The City of Southfield has an opportunity to create an accessible and heart healthy pedestrian network by encouraging more pedestrian activity through extending the shared-use pathway network and providing pedestrian enhancements. In addition to providing connected pathways, the City can invest in various amenities on the street level to enhance the pedestrian experience. Public input received during the 2016 revision to the *Sustainable Southfield* Master Plan revealed that "walkability and connectivity throughout the City" (such as sidewalks, bike paths and increased pedestrian amenities) was a top priority for Southfield residents.

I) Art Installations

The Southfield Public Arts Commission was established October 20, 2014 (Ordinance No. 1630) with the intent of overseeing and installing public art throughout the City. In addition, the City enacted a public art requirement on March 21, 2016 (Ordinance No. 1657), wherein projects that cost more than \$1.0 million dollars have the choice to install "public art" worth a percentage (0.5-1.0%) of the total development cost, or to simply donate the same amount (with a maximum of \$25,000) to the City's public art fund. This public art fund is primarily used to finance the installation of public art.

Since the closure of Northland Mall, the City acquired several notable pieces of art through fundraising, which has led to a greater interest in establishing Southfield as a haven for public art. Currently, the Southfield Public Arts Commission is a recommending body that seeks to install public art—of many different forms, styles and media—



Located at City Hall

throughout the City. Not only does this art change the pedestrian landscape for walkers and bikers (and even motorists), but it contributes to "creating a sense of place" through wayfinding, branding and the City's reputation as a cultural center.

Noted Detroit area sculptor Marshall Fredericks' *Boy and Bear*, a Northland Mall landmark, was the centerpiece of this collection and has been the main symbol of Southfield's public art renaissance. It was successfully installed in the Library rotunda in June 2016. In response to the ongoing installation of the Northland art collection, artists and art collectors alike have heard about Southfield's commitment to public art and have begun donating notable pieces—ranging

from metal sculptures to large-scale landscape arrangements. These private donations suggest that the City's cultural movement is both successful and warranted.



The Commission continues to work to install the remaining pieces of the Northland Art collection and looks for future art projects. The Friends of Southfield Public Art was established as a non-profit organization in 2018 to promote future maintenance for the City's art. Eight major pieces of art have been installed since 2016.

II) Bike Paths and Shared-Use Pathways

Bicycle travel has played an historic role in recreation and transportation. Increasingly, transportation officials throughout the U.S. are recognizing the bicycle as a viable transportation mode, especially with high gas prices in recent years. A number of people in Southfield, including residents, students and office workers currently rely on non-motorized modes of travel to commute to work, school, recreation amenities, retail establishments and other places. However, the current system is fragmented and incomplete. A multi-year capital improvement plan for the development of sidewalks and bike paths will encourage more pedestrian usage, create a safer environment, improve air and water quality, promote healthy living and add to the quality of life in Southfield. Ultimately, the goal is to provide a more energy efficient and sustainable transportation system throughout Southfield which links to regional systems. To date, over 3.5 miles of shared-use pathways have been installed in the City.

III) Citywide Sidewalk Gap Infill and Streetscape Improvements

The American Heart Association promotes a movement that encourages all Americans and their employees to create a culture of physical activity and health to live longer, heart-healthy lives through walking. Just 30 minutes of walking a day will put our residential and corporate citizens on the road to better health. Easily accessible walking paths encourage people to get outside, enjoy an affordable form of physical activity and interact with neighbors.



Physical activity impacts overall wellness including the entire body and mind. Being fit improves a person's appearance, which makes them feel better about themselves. Weight loss, toning, stress management, decreased depression/anxiety, improved sleep habits and relaxation are all benefits of active living. According to the American Heart Association, for every hour of regular, vigorous exercise we do, such as brisk walking, we can

increase our life expectancy by two hours!

In addition, creating a unified non-motorized, shared-use pathway system improves the economic viability of the City by making it an attractive place to locate a business, while helping to reduce public and private health care costs associated with inactivity.

Non-motorized pathways, including sidewalks and bike-paths, are developed for one or more modes of recreation or transportation travel, such as walking, hiking, running, bicycling, or roller-blading.

Safety paths or connector trails, including sidewalks, are multi-purpose *shared-use* pathways that emphasize safe travel for pedestrians to and from work, parks, schools, public transit stops or stations, and to other destinations within the City.

Park trails may be constructed as multi-purpose trails located within greenways, parks and natural resource areas. Focus is on recreational value and harmony with the natural environment.

Michigan's Complete Streets policy, signed into law August 1, 2010, outlines a goal of providing adequate and accessible pathways for pedestrians and motorists alike. Rather than focusing on one sector, the law is overarching and seeks to provide better mobility for all. The tenets of Complete Streets remain an important goal for the City and is the foundation for many of its pedestrian-oriented policies.



In addition, Southfield has a goal to

improve its streetscape elements, which include amenities such as trash cans, benches, signage and bus stops. Creating uniform amenities works towards a branding identity for the City's sub-areas, and adds a persona of professionalism and aestheticism.

IV) Northland Greenway and Central Park



Northland Mall opened in 1954 as the first large-scale regional mall in the country and was a significant Southfield landmark for decades. Located in the lower southeastern corner of the City, the site was a retail and office hub with a constant stream of heavy activity. However, due to several factors including further outward suburbanization and changes in consumer shopping habits, Northland faced a long decline and eventually closed in 2015. This 114-acre site provides both a significant challenge and opportunity for the City. The City's vision for Northland is to transform it into a multi-use, pedestrian-friendly area with distinct sub-zoning areas, including a potential of approximately 850 residential units.

Automobile-centric urban planning was the norm during Northland's development, and though the mall could boast of a large capacity due to its enormous parking lot, the current plan for the site calls for a significant reduction in surface parking and an increase in greenspace. For the pedestrian experience specifically, several greenways are planned throughout the site, as well as a 1.5 linear mile *shared-use* ring around the perimeter. These greenways are also planned to be tied into the abutting Northwestern Highway, where summer 2019 construction plans include gap infill and sidewalk widening to shared-use width. These plans realize the goal of a shared-use pathway connecting the City Centre and the Northland site as a key link in the City's emerging trail network. This trail also provides regional connections via W. 9 Mile Road to the Woodward Ave Corridor.

In addition, a Central Park is planned for the Northland site as community space. Using the natural drainage features of the site, a large water feature can be situated at the center of this park in the existing lower parking lot of the former Macy's.



V) Northwestern Highway Greenway Pathway



The City of Southfield grew considerably throughout the 20th century, within a time period and geographic location that was dominated by the automobile and automobile-centric urban planning. The main business district grew intensely around Northwestern Highway, which today is a busy six-lane, belowgrade freeway with an Average Annual Daily Traffic Count of over 125,000 vehicles passing

under Civic Center Drive. While this roadway has been an enormous benefit to the City's business community by providing quick access to the area's freeway network, the actual physical concrete chasm has created aesthetic and pedestrian difficulties. While sunken freeways remove the visual element of the freeway from the horizon, they disturb community connectivity by greatly limiting the amount of possibilities to cross over them.

Today, crossings over the freeway are limited to a select few locations, and there has been little investment in pedestrian crossings and aesthetic improvements along the freeway's at-grade service drives. To work toward city goals towards pedestrian improvements and general beautification, it is necessary for the City to review its current usage along the freeway, and to look at it its beneficial



possibilities, rather than as a physical and psychological barrier. A major project is to implement a greenway pathway along both sides of the service drive, thereby using the existing route and turning it into something more positive, similar to New York City's High Line, a pedestrian aerial greenway repurposed from a derelict elevated train line. As of today, a multi-use pathway has been constructed along the northbound service drive from Civic Center Dr. to Corporate Dr. This pathway provides greater and more direct connectivity from the W. 11 Mile Rd. and Lahser Rd. area, and is in the beginning stages of becoming a greenway and artway with installations of Green Infrastructure and public art.



This pathway can serve as a guide to create similar pathways along both sides of Northwestern Highway, which can serve multiple uses, including: an aesthetic greenway/artway cultural path; an exercise loop; walkability for resident/employee/visitor trips to local businesses; and greater connectivity to the entire metro area, namely through the DDA

connections to W. 9 Mile Rd., a route which itself connects to the regionally significant Woodward Corridor.

A significant upcoming project, planned in partnership with Lawrence Technological University, is to apply for an MDOT and SEMCOG-sponsored TAP Grant to provide funding for the construction of 10 feet wide shared-use pathway along southbound Northwestern Hwy. from Civic Center Dr. to W. 10 Mile Rd. Such a pathway is especially important because (1)



currently there is no sidewalk and pedestrians dangerously use the service drive's shoulder, and (2) the site runs along LTU, which has seen a significant increase in its on-campus residential living in recent years. Such a pathway would allow greater pedestrian connectivity for LTU's students to the Southfield City Centre district and the rest of Southfield, and would be a major pedestrian thoroughfare to its future expanded sports complex on the northwest corner of W. 10 Mile Rd. and Northwestern Hwy.

VI) Pedestrian Lighting



Proper lighting is essential for encouraging pedestrian safety and usage on city-wide pathways in darkened hours. The combination of sidewalk infill, an increased emphasis on pedestrian walkability and connectivity and the creation of new pathways requires that additional pedestrian lighting be implemented to further the City's commitment to enhancements on the ground level. Pedestrian lighting is planned in the future to be implemented on the Northwestern Highway Greenway Pathway, where currently there is no such lighting available. As this pathway expands and new segments are constructed, additional pedestrian lighting may be required.

VII) Wayfinding: City Centre and Centrepolis



Wayfinding includes signage of multiple purposes, including reassurance markers, directions, gateway entranceways, interpretive panels, historical markers and signs for walking and bicycling. Currently, Southfield has three major, high-density districts with large concentrations of office workers and various businesses: the City Centre, DDA and Centrepolis.

Within these areas, wayfinding remains important as a way to direct residents, workers and visitors to local areas of interest, as well as marking the entranceway to the district. In addition, wayfinding creates a network for the pedestrian experience, wherein the pedestrian is informed of local routes for walking and biking, and the local history of Southfield. Currently,

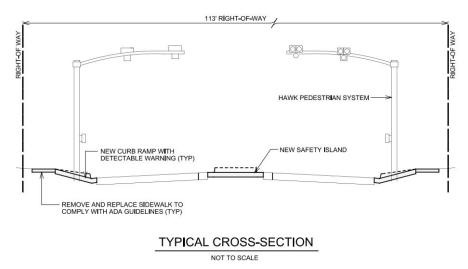
there has been widespread implementation of common wayfinding in the City Centre district, although more is planned as the district has expanded. Centrepolis is targeted for the next concentration of wayfinding, and preliminary planning and design meetings are ongoing.

VIII) Safe Routes to School

Safe Routes to School is a national program whose goal is to provide municipalities with tools to create safe and effective walking and biking routes for children to go to school. The program is comprehensive, and includes a variety of enhancements, including sidewalk infill, upgrading lighting and signaling, and crosswalk improvements. Specifically, for the City, and through a partnership with neighboring Oak Park, a grant has been approved to address three schools: Thompson International Academy (K-8), Yeshiva Beth Yehudah and Beth Jacob school. Enhancements for these schools are along specific routes to be used by schoolchildren.

Such enhancements include sidewalk infill on Southwood from W. 10 Mile Dr. to Lincoln Rd., sidewalk infill on Sherfield PI. from Kinshire Rd. to Southwood Dr., sidewalk infill on Fairfax St. from W. 10 Mile Rd. to Goldwin PI., new crossing with pedestrian refuge island and enhanced signals on W. 10 Mile Rd. west of Fairfax

St., and new crossing with pedestrian refuge island and HAWK signal on W. 11 Mile Rd. east of Fairfield Rd. These improvements are part of the City's goals to improve pedestrian walkability in the neighborhoods while supporting its schools and children.



IX) Streetscape Master Plan – City Centre



To better improve the pedestrian landscape, Southfield can invest in various amenities to service its walkers and bikers. Such investments include improved, aesthetic and unified trash receptacles, benches, and bus stops, as well as the signage for wayfinding. Many city trash receptacles are in poor condition, and in many areas throughout the city there is a distinct lack of unified and aesthetically pleasing benches and bus stops, even in designated bus stop areas. In

addition, by creating a cohesive and aesthetic design, these items can be used as a form of branding for the subareas of the City. After implementation, pedestrians are more likely to keep the city clean and to take advantage of



walking and biking pathways. As the City Centre is the core business area of the City, it is important to provide beneficial amenities to provide a meaningful impact to not only our residents, but to visitors and

current and prospective employees. Currently, there have been significant improvements throughout the City Centre and the Planning Department is undergoing planning for additional installations in

the expanded district. Additional improvements are planned for Centrepolis and the DDA (Northland area) as well.





City of Southfield									
Capital Improvement Program									
F. Pedestrian Enhancements									
	Year	1	2	3	4	5	9		Ectimatod
								Total	
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Projected Cost	
Art Installations		\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$600,000	000 \$600,000
Centrepolis Wayfinding Streetscape		\$56,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	¢0	¢0	\$206,000	000
Northwestern Hwy Greenway		\$1,300,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$500,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$2,100,000	000 \$2,100,00
Pedestrian Lighting		0\$	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$500,000	000 \$500,000
Safe Routes to School		\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$400,000	000 \$400,00
Shared-Use Pathways - Citywide		\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$600,000	000 \$600,00
Cidouchi Can Infill & Ctroatcoard Citrauido		ç					¢100.000	¢ EOO OOO	
Streetscape Master Dlan - City Centre		ς τη ηηη	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000		
Wayfinding Master Plan - City Centre		\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$300,000	
Pedestrian Enhancements SUBTOTAL		\$1,656,000	\$600,000	\$800,000	\$800,000 \$1,050,000	\$600,000	\$800,000	\$1,100,000	000 \$1,100,000

	Capital Improven	nent	Prog	Iram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Planning		PRO	JECT	ITLE: Art Installations	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY	COUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
Implementation of art insta		City	Faciliti	es (F)	
City. It is the intention of the Commission and the South		Ener	gy (E)		
Department to continue to				ighborhood Support (H)	
throughout the entire city.	Consisting primarily of		struct		
sculpture of various media				bus (MS)	X
to quite large with a wide v complexity. Installation loc			e & Fi	<u>, , , ,</u>	
public parks, inside public				tions/Communications (PR)	
and in the public right of w		Staff		nent (R)	
		Othe		<u> </u>	x
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION				S METHOD (S):	(X)
Public art sets a higher sta	ndard of living for				
residents, employees and v	isitors. The City views		CDB		
culture, art, and placemaki			Econ	omic Development Fund	
attracting and retaining em students, and visitors. In ac			Equi	oment Revolving Fund	
serves a dual purpose in w			Facil	ties Maintenance Fund	
for the City.			Fede	ral Revenue Sharing	
			Gene	ral Fund	
			Gran	t:	×
			Libra	ry Fund	
		Local Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund Major Street Fund Motor Pool Revolving Fund Other – Private Donations			
					x
			Parks and Recreation Fund		
		·	Smar	tZone	-
				ial Assessment District (City Centre)	x
			•	r & Sewer Fund	
	1				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUN	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$100,000	2022-23 \$100,000			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$ NA	
2020-21 \$100,000	2023-24 \$100,000			Future Equipment Needed: \$ NA	
2021-22 \$100,000	2024-25 \$100,000			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$ NA	
Department with oversight	control? Planning & Ma	ayor's	Office		

/

	Capital Improver	ment P	rogram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Planning		PROJE	CT TITLE: Centrepolis Wayfinding & Streetsca	ipe
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	ат: ЭТ:	CITY C	DUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
		City Fa	cilities (F)	
Implementation of signage	throughout the	Energy	(E)	
Implementation of signage Centrepolis district. Includ		Housin	g/Neighborhood Support (H)	
bike and pedestrian signs,			ucture (I)	
directional/wayfinding sign			aneous (MS)	X
historical/interpretive pane signage styles that are unio			& Fire (PS)	
signage styles that are unit	que to its district		Relations/Communications (PR)	
			lopment (R)	
		Staff (S Other)	x
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	:		CING METHOD (S):	(X)
Centrepolis is an active sul	b-area of the City	0		
where there is significant d			DBG	
businesses and people. Th		E	conomic Development Fund	
outlines goals that include connectability, and sustain		E	quipment Revolving Fund	
towards this goal of a pede		F	acilities Maintenance Fund	
atmosphere, it is necessary to implement pedestrian enhancements such as wayfinding/directional signage and other amenities such as benches along with public art to enhance the district and provide a sense of		F	ederal Revenue Sharing	
			eneral Fund	
			irant:	x
			ibrary Fund	~
place, and other amenities	such as benches.	Local Improvement Revolving		
Consistency in features, significant within the Centrepolis area		Local Street Fund		
and motorists alike that the				
intentional and important z		Major Street Fund		
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund		
		Other – Private Funding		
		Parks and Recreation Fund		
		S	mart Zone	Х
		S	pecial Assessment District (Centrepolis)	x
		V	Ater & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDE	D: FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$56,000	2022-23 \$50,000	· -	Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$50,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$50,000	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Planning & B	usiness D	evelopment	

	Capital Improven	nent F	Prog	Iram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Planning		PROJI	ECT 1	TILE: Northwestern Hwy Greenway	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Т:			CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
Continued implementation		City Fa	aciliti	es (F)	
Highway Greenway, a path		Energ			
the Northbound and South Northwestern Highway. Th		Housi	ng/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)	X
of the project is southbound		Infrast	tructi	ıre (l)	X
Highway from Lahser Rd. to		Miscel	llaneo	ous (MS)	X
		Police			
				tions/Communications (PR)	
				nent (R)	
		Staff (S)		
		Other			X
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				B METHOD (S):	(X)
In coordination with the Cit	v of Southfield's lona-		CAT\	/	
term goals of increased wa			CDBC	3	
sustainability, the Northwe			Econ	omic Development Fund	
Greenway provides a cruci artery for the area's pedes			Equip	oment Revolving Fund	
The freeway currently bise			Facili	ties Maintenance Fund	
and rather than being left simply as a below- grade major thoroughfare, it is imperative that the City use it with pedestrians in mind. The City has begun implementation of this process through the completion of the Greenway along			Fede	ral Revenue Sharing	
				ral Fund	
			Gran	t: TAP	x
			Libra	ry Fund	
northbound Northwestern f to Corporate Dr. This increa		Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund Major Street Fund Motor Pool Revolving Fund Other			
allows for scenic and efficient					
opportunities along the pat					
attractions such as Red Po	le Park.				
Goal: to connect the City C					
Northland Redevelopment	Area.		Parks and Recreation Fund		
				tZone	
				ial Assessment District (City Centre)	×
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
			20.	Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$1,300,000	2022-23 \$500,000			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$50,000	2023-24 \$100,000			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$500,000	2024-25 \$100,000			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Planning & En	ngineerii	ng	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	Capital Improven	nent P	rog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Planning		PROJE	стт	TLE: Pedestrian Lighting	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY CO	OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
		City Fac	cilitie	es (F)	
Implementation of pedestria walking and cycling pathwa		Energy	(E)		X
City. Such lighting consists		Housing	g/Ne	ghborhood Support (H)	X
with low overhang specifica		Infrastr			X
		Miscella			X
		Police &		· · ·	
				ions/Communications (PR)	
		Redeve Staff (S			
		Other)		x
					<u> </u>
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: As the City of Southfield mo		L		METHOD (S):	(X)
complete its goals regardin	a walkability and		XTA:		
pedestrian enhancements,	special consideration	C	DBG	i	
should be given to walkway		E	icono	omic Development Fund	
during non-daylight hours. serves as a way of providin		E	quip	ment Revolving Fund	
encouraging pedestrian ac		F	acili	ies Maintenance Fund	
AM to 5 PM workday and by providing additional safety precautions. By allowing the movement of people and bicycles throughout City pathways outside of average working hours, the City opens itself up to the possibilities of increased foot			eder	al Revenue Sharing	
				ral Fund	[
			Grant		
				y Fund	
traffic at even non-peak hou	urs.	Local Improvement Revolving Local Street Fund Major Street Fund Motor Pool Revolving Fund Other – Metro Act Fund Parks and Recreation Fund			
					X
		S	mar	Zone	
		s	ipeci	al Assessment District	X
		v I	Vate	& Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		D:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	·
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
				\$	
2019-20 \$0	2022-23 \$100,000			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$100,000	2023-24 \$100,000			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$100,000	2024-25 \$100,000			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Planning				

1

	Capital Improver	nent P	rog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Planning		PROJE	ECT T	ITLE: Safe Routes to School	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Т:		OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
Review and creation of infr		City Fa	aciliti	es (F)	
schoolchildren with more e routes to school. This prog		Energy	y (E)		
identifying key routes to sc		1	-	ighborhood Support (H)	X
problems and hazards alon	g this route, and	Infrast			X
works to ensure a safer pai		-		ous (MS)	X
Includes possibilities for bo As of this year, the project		Police	_	e (PS) tions/Communications (PR)	
complete, although additio				nent (R)	
be available in the future.		Staff (S			
		Other	-,		X
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		CING	METHOD (S):	(X)
TROUED UDDITEIDATION.			CAT		
In coordination with the Cit					
term goals of increased wa				-	
sustainability, providing ch access to schools should b				omic Development Fund	
Safe Route to Schools prog	ram works to identify		• •	oment Revolving Fund	
a great variety of potential				ties Maintenance Fund	
interfere or even impede a child's path to school. It is imperative that City infrastructure not be the reason for the impediment of a child's education.				ral Revenue Sharing	
			Gene	ral Fund	
By identifying these Safe Routes and further enhancing them, the City can make a significant commitment to bettering the education of its			Gran	t: Safe Routes to School	X
		I	Libra	ry Fund	
children.		Local Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund			
		Major Street Fund			
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund			
		Other			
		Parks and Recreation Fund			
				tZone	
				ial Assessment District	
			•	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST: \$1,250,000	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL \$600,000	Y FUNDI	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$	
2019-20 \$0	2022-23 \$0	· -		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$0	2023-24 \$0			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$200,000	2024-25 \$200,000			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Planning				

	Capital Improven	nent P	rog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Planning		PROJE	стт	ITLE: Shared-Use Pathways - Citywide	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:		OUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
· .		City Fa	ciliti	es (F)	
Review of potential sites ar	od futuro	Energy	(E)		
implementation of shared-u			_	ighborhood Support (H)	X
throughout the City. Project	t includes scouting of	Infrastr			X
locations for bike and pede locations may be through n		Miscella		<u> </u>	X
the feasibility of upgrading		Police &		e (PS) tions/Communications (PR)	
to allow for bicycle use.		Redeve			
		Staff (S			•
		Other	<u>,</u>		x
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	······································		CING	METHOD (S):	(X)
				, , , ,,	
Walking and bicycling offer					x
opportunities to the City inc activity, a sustainable gree					
reliance on automobiles, a		L.		omic Development Fund	
interconnectivity. As tradit	ionally walkable			ment Revolving Fund	
downtowns and bicycle usa				ties Maintenance Fund	_
fashionable, Southfield, to better compete with other municipalities, should consider the improvement of bicycle infrastructure to be a priority. The foundation of such bicycle infrastructure improvements is the creation, designation, and/or expansion of pathways				al Revenue Sharing	
				ral Fund	_
				: TAP, DNR	X
		Library Fund			
specifically for the use of b		Local Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund			
		Major Street Fund			X
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund			
		Other			
		Parks and Recreation Fund			x
				t Zone	
				al Assessment District – City Centre	x
				r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	YFUNDE	:D:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$100,000	2022-23 \$100,000			_φ Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$100,000	2023-24 \$100,000			Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$100,000	2024-25 \$100,000			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Planning & En	ngineerin	g		

	Capital Improven	nent	Prog	Iram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Planning				TTLE: Citywide Sidewalk Gap Infill & e Improvements	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY	COUN	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
O Alines - A - Munida infill of ,	-t-terrelly going and the	<u>_</u>	aciliti	es (F)	*
Continued citywide infill of s installation of various pedes		Energ			
including but not limited to,		- · ·		ighborhood Support (H)	X
receptacles, and enhanced			structu		X
within this plan do not inclu	ide assessment areas			bus (MS)	X
such as Centrepolis, City C	entre or the DDA.		e & Fir		
				tions/Communications (PR)	
				ment (R)	
		Staff			
		Other			X
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINA	NCING	G METHOD (S):	(X)
Although Couthfield has so	used high donaity		CAT	/	
Although Southfield has seven business centers, it is impe			CDBC	3	X
enhancements are acted up			Econ	omic Development Fund	
City as a whole. Various sec				oment Revolving Fund	
gaps in the sidewalk system pedestrian amenities. Addr			• •	ities Maintenance Fund	
shows a commitment to loc				ral Revenue Sharing	
provides greater access to residents. In addition, uniform amenities provide branding opportunities for the city and publicly displays a high standard for its citizens.					
				ral Fund	
			Gran		X
				ry Fund	
				I Improvement Revolving	
		Local Street Fund			
		Major Street Fund			
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund			
		Other – Public/Private Partnerships			X
			Park	s and Recreation Fund	
			Smar	t Zone	
			Spec	ial Assessment District	
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:				FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
				\$	
2019-20 \$0	2022-23 \$100,000			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$100,000	2023-24 \$100,000			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$100,000	2024-25 \$100,000			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control? Planning				

Capital Improvement Program Summary

DEPARTMENT: Planning		PROJEC	T TITLE: Streetscape Master Plan (City Co	entre)
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC		CITY CO	UNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
Infill and repair of sidewalk	is throughout the City	City Fac	lities (F)	
Centre district. Also includ		Energy (
development of shared-use			Neighborhood Support (H)	x
planned completion from L		Infrastru		X
SB NW HWY. In addition, th			neous (MS)	- Îx
implementation of standard benches, bus stops and tra			· · · ·	_ ^^
throughout the City Centre			Fire (PS)	
in oughout the only bennie	, urou,	· · · ·	elations/Communications (PR)	
			opment (R)	
		Staff (S)		
		Other		X
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINANC	NG METHOD (S):	(X)
The Southfield City Centre		C	TV	
of the City where there is s in businesses and people.		CI	BG	
Southfield Master Plan, add			onomic Development Fund	
Council on June 20, 2016, (Fr	uipment Revolving Fund	
include walkability, connec			cilities Maintenance Fund	_
sustainability. To work tow compete with neighboring				
more traditionally walkable			deral Revenue Sharing	
necessary for the City to fill in the gaps of its sidewalk system. Doing so would encourage residents, workers and visitors to explore the area outside of their cars, and allow them to visit city amenities and other area businesses.		G	neral Fund	
		G	ant:	×
		Li	orary Fund	
		Local Improvement Revolving		
Notably, Lawrence Techno	ological University has	Local Street Fund Major Street Fund Motor Pool Revolving Fund		
seen a strong growth in its population in recent years,				
between its campus and th				
Centre area. In addition, u	niform amenities such	Other – Private Donations		x
as trash receptacles and b		Parks and Recreation Fund		
clean look to the City Cent benefits to pedestrians.	re and provides	Smart Zone		
			ecial Assessment District – City Centre	x
			ater & Sewer Fund	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	YFUNDE		
			Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2018-19 \$50,000	2021-22 \$50,000		Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2019-20 \$50,000	2022-23 \$50,000		Future Equipment Needed:	
2020-21 \$50,000	2023-24 \$50,000		\$ Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	<u>.</u>
Department with oversight	t control? Planning		Υ	

	Capital Improven	nent Pr	ogram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Planning		PROJE	TTITLE: Wayfinding Master Plan	– City Centre
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY CC	JNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
		City Fac	ities (F)	
Implementation of signage		Energy	Ε)	
Centre district. Includes or blue bike and pedestrian si		Housing	Neighborhood Support (H)	X
directional/wayfinding sign		Infrastr	cture (I)	X
historical/interpretive pane		Miscella	eous (MS)	X
signage styles that are unic	que to its district.	Police 8	Fire (PS)	
		Public F	lations/Communications (PR)	
			pment (R)	
		Staff (S)		
		Other		X
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: The Southfield City Centre			NG METHOD (S):	(X)
of the City where there is si			TV	
in businesses and people.		C	BG	
outlines goals that include		E	onomic Development Fund	
connectability, and sustain towards this goal of a pede		E	uipment Revolving Fund	
atmosphere, it is necessary		Fa	cilities Maintenance Fund	
to provide clarity on possib			deral Revenue Sharing	
pedestrians to engage in. In addition to the			neral Fund	
orange and blue signs, directional signs provide clarity to pedestrians by pointing them in the proper direction, and allow them to view the city			ant:	x
			rary Fund	^
in a new perspective from t	he street level.			
Gateway signs designate the		Local Improvement Revolving		
Centre area, notifying pede alike that they are entering		Local Street Fund		
important zone. Interpretiv		Major Street Fund		
provide greater insight to t	he history and	Motor Pool Revolving Fund		
geography of the City Cent bond between the City with		Other - Private		
visitors.		P	rks and Recreation Fund	
		S	art Zone	
		S	ecial Assessment District – City (Centre X
		w	ter & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
			Annual Maintenance & Repai	r:
2019-20 \$50,000	2022-23 \$50,000		\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2019-20 \$50,000	2022-23 \$50,000		\$	
2020-21 \$50,000	2023-24 \$50,000		Future Equipment Needed:	
2021-22 \$50,000	2024-25 \$50,000		Annual Materials & Supplies:	
Department with oversight	control? Planning		_	

Data Management

G. DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS



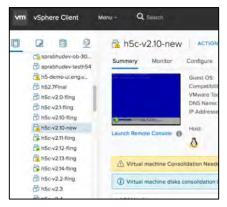
The Technology Services Department (TSD) is responsible for the acquisition, implementation and support of computing and other technology related resources necessary for the City's day-to-day business operations.

TSD manages a wide variety of technology related components and is consistently evaluating and analyzing new technology and services available in the marketplace while balancing

these needs against the fiscal challenges facing the City.

In addition, the Technology Services Department is responsible for data and voice services for all city departments including Police, Fire, and Public

Works. The department's core competencies include network security, application and hardware support, network infrastructure, voice services including Cisco Call Managers and E911 services. The Technology Services Department also assists City Departments in reengineering city processes and procedures to improve services provided to city residents.



City of Southfield									
Capital Improvement Program									
G. Data Management									
	Year	1	2	3	4	5	9		Ectimated
								Total	
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Projected Cost	
Cisco Switch Replacements		\$140,000	\$100,000	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$0	\$510,000	\$510,000
Contract Management Sotftware		\$150,000	0\$	¢0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
Datacenter Server Replacements		\$180,000	\$130,000	\$130,000	\$130,000	\$130,000	0\$	\$700,000	\$700,000
Desk Telephone Replacements		\$30,000	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
Eden Financial System Replacement		\$0	\$0 \$2,000,000	¢0	\$0	\$0	¢0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Fiber I-Net Replacement or Maintenance		0\$	\$84,000	\$84,000	\$84,000	\$84,000	0\$	\$336,000	\$336,000
PC Replacements		\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$410,000	\$410,000
Sharepoint Extranet via Office 365		\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
G. Data Management SUBTOTAL		\$610,000	\$610,000 \$2,474,000	\$464,000	\$404,000	\$314,000	\$0	\$4,266,000	\$4,266,000

Capital Improvement Program Summary

		1			
DEPARTMENT: Technology	Services	PROJE	ECTT	TLE: Cisco Switch Replacement	· .
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC		СІТҮ С	OUN	ICIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
Replacing the remaining sw	vitches that need to be	City Fa		es (F)	X
replaced.	ļ	Energy			X
FY20, replace 6509s which	are the main units in	-		ighborhood Support (H)	
the core. They do not have		Infrast	-		X
support to date.				bus (MS)	X
Summary: These devices p	provide nower for each	Police			X
desk telephone and deliver	's enterprise services			tions/Communications (PR)	
such as Internet, applicatio	ons and printing			nent (R)	
services to each computer		Staff (S	5)		
imperative to keep these de protection of the network a of services to our residents customers.	and to ensure reliability	Uller			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINAN	CING	METHOD (S):	(X)
The city conducted a RFP in			CAT	/	
replace 28 switches in FY20)18 and FY2019.	$\left \right $	CDBC	3	
If a hardware failure occurs				omic Development Fund	·
becomes inoperable the ide without voice or data servic				oment Revolving Fund	x
is replaced.			<u> </u>	ities Maintenance Fund	
	ļ		Fede	ral Revenue Sharing	
	ł			ral Fund	x
		Gran			
	-	Libra	ry Fund		
			Improvement Revolving		
	ŀ			I Street Fund	
	ł		Major Street Fund Motor Pool Revolving Fund Other		
	ł				
	ł				
				s and Recreation Fund	
Submitted by:				tZone	
Rene Hinojosa	ļ			ial Assessment District	
Interim Technology Service	es Director		•	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$150,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$90,000	
2019-20 \$140,000	2022-23 \$90,000			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$0	
2020-21 \$100,000	2023-24 \$90,000			Future Equipment Needed: \$0	
2021-22 \$90,000	2024-25 \$0			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$0	
Department with oversight Technology Services	control?				

Capital Improver			rog	ram Summary		
	· ·					
DEPARTMENT: City Clerk		PROJECT TITLE: Contract Management Software				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Τ:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET : (X)				
		City Facilities (F)				
		Energ				
		Housi	ng/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)		
To purchase a software to r	nanagement	Infrast				
contracts city wide.	_	Misce	llaneo	ous (MS)		
		Police				
				tions/Communications (PR)		
				nent (R)		
		Staff (S)			
		Other			×	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				METHOD (S):	(X)	
			CAT			
Contract management soft	ware will:		CDBC	3		
_			Econ	omic Development Fund		
Approve oversight of contracts			Equip	ment Revolving Fund		
Generate automatic notifications as reminders of			Facili	ties Maintenance Fund		
upcoming contract and insurance expirations.			Fede	al Revenue Sharing		
Consolidate information documentation in an online repository.			Gene	ral Fund	×	
		Grant:				
Track insurance coverage requirements			Library Fund			
Generate reports of contracts and insurance certificates that are past their end dates.		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other				
		Parks and Recreation Fund				
		Smart Zone				
		1	•	al Assessment District		
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY	Y FUND	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$		
2019-20 \$ 150,000	2022-23 \$ 0			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$		
2020-21 \$ 0	2023-24 \$ 0			Future Equipment Needed:		
2021-22 \$ 0	2024-25 \$ 0			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight City Clerk/Purchasing	control?					

Capital Improven			Prog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Technology	Services	PROJ	ECT T	ITLE: Datacenter Server Replacements	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :			(X)
		City Facilities (F)			
City-wide Server replaceme		Energy (E)			X
solution Replacements for C	ntywide Ose.	Hous	ing/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)	_
			structu		X_
				ous (MS)	X
			e & Fir		<u>X</u>
				tions/Communications (PR)	
				nent (R)	
		Staff			
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINA	NCING	METHOD (S):	(X)
			CATV		
Servers become end of life a	and usually only have		CDBC	3	
a 5 year warranty. We have moved to virtualization but even those servers are physical along other servers where the software/service may require a physical server. (i.e. Voice servers, VmWare, etc.) The SAN (Storage Area Network) which contains the city's data is end of life and no longer is covered by warranty or support.			Econ	omic Development Fund	
		- 14	Equip	ment Revolving Fund	X
				ties Maintenance Fund	
				ral Revenue Sharing	
		General Fund			
		Grant:			
		Library Fund			
		Local Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund			
		Major Street Fund			
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund			
		Other			
		Parks and Recreation Fund			
0.1				t Zone	
Submitted by: Rene Hinojosa		P	Spec	ial Assessment District	
Interim Technology Service	s Director		Wate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNI	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$700,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$0	
2019-20 \$180,000	2022-23 \$130,000			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$130,000	2023-24 \$130,000			Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$130,000	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight Technology Services	control?				

	Capital Improven	nent i	Prog	ram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Technology	Services	PROJ	PROJECT TITLE: Desk Telephone Replacements (Gigabit Phones)		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T:	CITY	COUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
In a VoIP environment, the Desk telephone's NIC (network interface card) has a direct impact on the speed of the Computer. A switch project was performed on the city's network in 2016-18 and		City F	aciliti	es (F)	X
		Energy (E)			X 1
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)			
		Infras	tructu	ıre (l)	X
		Misce	llanec	ous (MS)	X
phones.		Police			X
Technology Services has replaced over 250				tions/Communications (PR)	_
phones citywide as of 1/17/				nent (R)	
increments as it's not a req	uirement but does	Staff (
increase PC speed and per		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINA		S METHOD (S):	(X)
As the domand of husin	bacomo moro		CATV	/	
As the demand of business become more computerized and digital, the speed of city computers will be an integral part in ensuring city			CDBC	3	
			Econ	omic Development Fund	-
staff can retrieve and delive	er information quickly.	<u>}</u>		oment Revolving Fund	
Providing Gigabit telephones on each desk or at a minimum on the desks of the production areas that are public facing (or supporting staff) will expedite information flow to city residents, vendor, contractors and internal staff.			• •	ties Maintenance Fund	
				ral Revenue Sharing	
			General Fund		
		Grant:			
		Library Fund			
		Local Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund Major Street Fund			-
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund			
		Other			
		Parks and Recreation Fund			
Submitted by:		Smart Zone			
Rene Hinojosa			Special Assessment District		
Interim Technology Service	es Director		Wate	r & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNC	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
				S	
2019-20 \$30,000	2022-23 \$0			Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2020-21 \$60,000	2023-24 \$0			Ψ Future Equipment Needed:	
2020-21 900,000	_ 2020-24 ψυ			\$	
2021-22 \$60,000	2024-25 \$0			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	control?				
Technology Services					
<u> </u>					

DEPARTMENT: Technology	Services	PROJECT TITLE: Eden Financial System Replacement			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC		CITY COUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)	
	·	City Faciliti	es (F)		
The city's Enterprise Resou	irce Planning (ERP)	Energy (E)			
system formally known as E be replaced if the vendor co	den/Tyler may need to a	Housing/Ne	eighborhood Support (H)		
be replaced in the vehicle of		Infrastruct	ure (I)	X	
Tyler is still supporting Ede	n.	Miscellaneo		X	
	de la ene of Tulor	Police & Fir			
The city may need to upgra Technologies other produc	ts or select another		tions/Communications (PR)		
system, if Eden provides an	end of support date.	Redevelop	ment (R)		
3 / 1		Staff (S) Other			
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCING	G METHOD (S):	(X)	
All critical modules are bun system.	died in the ERP		/		
system.		CDB	G		
Examples to name a few:		Econ	omic Development Fund		
Core systems: Payroll, Hun		Equi	oment Revolving Fund		
Accounts Payable, General Ledger and Revenue generating systems: Water Billing, Business Licensing, Accounts Receivable An ERP system is vital to the organizations stability and ability to service the residents and employees.		Facil	ities Maintenance Fund		
		Fede	ral Revenue Sharing	_	
		General Fund Grant:			
					Library Fund
		Local Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund			
				Major Street Fund	
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund			
		Other			
		Parks and Recreation Fund			
		Smart Zone			
Submitted by: Rene Hinojosa		Spec	cial Assessment District		
Interim Technology Service	es Director	Wate	er & Sewer Fund	X	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
\$2,000,000			Annual Maintenance & Repair:		
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		\$120,000 Annual Cost of New Staff:		
2013-20φ			\$0		
2020-21 \$2,000,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$0		
2021-22\$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$0		

Capital Improvement Program Summary

	Capital improven	icitti	iug		
DEPARTMENT: Technology	/ Services			ITLE: Fiber (I-Net, Institutional Networ	⁻ k) -
				aintenance or Replacement	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC		CITY	COUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)
Fiber that currently exists to inter-	City Facilities (F)			X	
Fiber that currently exists to interconnect city buildings is formerly known as the I-Net. The city settled an agreement with Comcast that provides the city with a zero (\$0) cost solution until October 1, 2021. The city needs to make a			Energy (E)		
solution until October 1, 2021. The city needs to make a decision by the end of FY18. Either pay maintenance to Comcast or build a new fiber infrastructure.		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)			x
Comcast or build a new fiber infrastructure. Option 1: \$67,200 annually (8 out of 12 active locations, \$666.67 per location) Option 2: Estimated \$1.7 million to build a separate I-Net plus			Infrastructure (I)		
			Miscellaneous (MS)		
			Police & Fire (PS)		
			Public Relations/Communications (PR) Redevelopment (R)		
Option 2: Estimated \$1.7 million to build a separate I-Net plus maintenance costs to be determined. The city will be responsible for all infrastructure costs/changes if new fiber is required to be installed, re-routed due to construction work,				nent (R)	
		Staff			
or accidental hard cuts in fiber.	Tude to construction work,	Other	•		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINA	NCING	METHOD (S):	(X)
Comcast Franchise Agreer	nent ended in 2014.		CAT\		X
Currently, Comcast covers		├ ──┤	CDB	<u> </u>	
amendment to the contract (keeping the same terms) was ratified in 2016 extending the terms			Econ	omic Development Fund	
through 10/1/21. The city p	ays \$0 for			oment Revolving Fund	_
interconnectivity for remot	e buildings.	<u> </u>			
This project provides Internet access, file sharing and storage, application access including voice				ties Maintenance Fund	
			Fede	ral Revenue Sharing	
and data services to remote locations. Important Note: Written notification must be sent to Comcast by April 1, 2021 or by default the city must build its own I-Net. Submitted by:			Gene	ral Fund	
		Grant:			
		Library Fund			
		Local Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund			
		Major Street Fund			<u> </u>
Rene Hinojosa		Motor Pool Revolving Fund			
Interim Technology Service	es Director	Other			
		Parks and Recreation Fund			
		Smart Zone			
		Special Assessment District			
			-		
		Water & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUN	DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
\$84,000 ANNUALLY OR				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$ Option 1: \$84,000 Option 2: unkno	wn
\$1.7 MILLION PLUS MAINTENANCE				φοριοίη τ. φο4,000 οριοίη 2. απκιία	/ ****
2019-20 \$0	2022-23 \$ Carry Forw	ard		Annual Cost of New Staff:	
				\$0	
2020-21 \$84,000	2023-24 \$ Carry Forw	ard		Future Equipment Needed:	
ANNUALLY OR \$1.7				\$	
MILLION PLUS					
				Annual Materials & Supplies:	
2021-22 \$Carry Forward	2024-25 \$			s	
Department with oversight	L t control? Technology Se	ervices		I. Y	
Dopar unene wich over sign					
1					

	Capital Improven	nent Pr	ogram Summary				
DEPARTMENT: Technology	Services	PROJEC	T TITLE: PC Replacements				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	Г:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET : (X					
		City Facilities (F)					
	fee Oeneral Fund	Energy (Energy (E) X				
City-wide PC Replacements Departments.	tor General Fund	Housing	Neighborhood Support (H)				
Departments.		Infrastru	cture (I)	<u> </u>			
		Miscella	neous (MS)	X			
		Police &		X			
			elations/Communications (PR)				
			ppment (R)				
		Staff (S)					
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:			NG METHOD (S):	(X)			
To ensure all areas have op	timal (not necessarily	CA					
the latest) technology availa			9BG				
are on a 5 year rotation sch	edule but many lapse	Ec	onomic Development Fund				
beyond this time period.	14 14	Eq	uipment Revolving Fund	X			
Each year a replacement so	chedule is followed for	Fa	cilities Maintenance Fund				
General fund departments I	for computers that are	Fe	deral Revenue Sharing				
out of warranty or approacl budgeting purposes, non-G		General Fund					
departments provide a list of	of upcoming	Grant:					
computers that are lapsing costs are separate from this		Library Fund					
costs are separate ironi una	s request.	Local Improvement Revolving					
		Local Street Fund					
		Major Street Fund					
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund					
		Other					
		Parks and Recreation Fund					
		Smart Zone					
Submitted by: Rene Hinojosa		Special Assessment District					
Interim Technology Service	es Director	W	ater & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		FUTURE COST BURDEN:				
\$600,000			Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$				
2019-20 \$100,000	2022-23 \$100,000		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$0				
2020-21 \$100,000	2023-24 \$100,000		Future Equipment Needed: \$				
2021-22 \$100,000	2024-25 \$ 0		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$0				
Department with oversight Technology Services	control?		·				

DEPARTMENT: Technolog	ly Services	PROJECT	TITLE: Sharepoint Extranet via Office	365		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	CT:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :				
		City Facilities (F)				
Douglan on Extranation or	nnlovees and retirees	Energy (E)				
Develop an Extranet for er to view/sign in from the Inf		Housing/N	eighborhood Support (H)			
news/documents.		Infrastruct		X		
		Miscellane	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	X		
		Police & Fi	re (PS) ations/Communications (PR)	X		
		Redevelop				
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	l:	FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)		
		CAT		-+		
Employees must be on-site	a to view the Intranet	CDB				
and share files. This will allow for more			nomic Development Fund			
collaboration while at wor			pment Revolving Fund			
for remote users or field w	orkers.	•	lities Maintenance Fund			
			eral Revenue Sharing			
			eral Fund	x		
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other				
		Parks and Recreation Fund				
		Smart Zone				
Submitted by:		Special Assessment District				
Rene Hinojosa	an Director	Water & Sewer Fund				
Interim Technology Servic						
TOTAL PROJECT COST: \$40,000	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
φ+0,000			\$8,000			
2019-20 \$10,000	2022-23 \$0		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$0			
2020-21 \$0	2023-24 \$0		Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$0	2024-25 \$0		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$0			

Equipment

H. EQUIPMENT



The Purchasing Department is a centralized operation serving all departments of the City. The primary responsibilities of the department include: review and approval of all requisitions for tangible items; conduct formal written bids for all items exceeding \$10,000, in accordance with City Charter and the Purchasing Ordinance; ensure compliance with special

regulations governing bids to be awarded under Federal grants; initiate or participate in cooperative purchases with the State of Michigan or other governmental units when cost or time savings can be realized; reallocate usable, surplus property within the City or dispose of it by auction or other suitable means; allocate, maintain, purchase and replace office equipment for City departments; and research and evaluate bid specifications, products, services and vendors.

The Purchasing Department is responsible for soliciting bids for all capital projects that will exceed \$10,000. Examples of these projects include replacement vehicles; HVAC equipment upgrades; and utility/infrastructure projects. Each of these projects will be taken through the formal competitive bid process, culminating in Council approval of the resulting contract.





City of Southfield									
Capital Improvement Program									
H. Equipment 1. Equipment Replacement									
	Year	1	2	Э	4	5	9		
								Total Projected	Estimated Citv
Project Description		19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	Cost	Share
Arrow Board Replacement		\$8,500	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$8,500	\$8,500
Backhoe Replacement (Highway Dept)		\$125,000	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$125,000	\$125,000
Backhoe Replacement (Water Dept)		\$125,000	\$0	0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$125,000	\$125,000
Building Department Vehicle Replacement		\$170,000	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$170,000	\$170,000
Cable 15 Multimedia Equipment		\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$100,000	\$100,000
Fire Dept High Top Van with Command Center		\$99,200	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$99,200	\$99,200
Fire Dept Medical Equipment		\$339,000	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$514,000	\$514,000
Fire Dept Misc. Equipment		\$140,000	\$74,020	\$66,520	\$43,500	\$0	\$0	\$324,040	\$324,040
Fire Dept Vehicles (Forecasted)		\$110,000	\$1,575,000	\$45,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,230,000	\$3,230,000
Fuel System Upgrade		\$35,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$35,000	\$35,000
Highway Dept Truck Replacement (2)		\$90,000	\$0	¢0	\$0	\$0	¢0	\$90,000	\$90,000
Police Department Ballistic Vests		\$22,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$0	\$110,000	\$110,000
Police Department Mobile Command Center		\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
Police Department Pistols		\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,000	\$55,000
Police Department Tasers		\$50,689	\$50,689	\$50,689	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$152,067	\$152,067
Police Department Vehicles		\$425,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$425,000	\$425,000
Traffic Engineering Vehicle Replacement		\$190,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$189,000	\$189,000
Water Department Truck Replacement (1)		\$45,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000
					ά4 ΓΩΤ 100		(t	1 1 1 1 1	1100 001 1-1-0
1. Equipment Replacement SUBIUIAL		\$2,029,389	\$2,396,709	\$284,2U9	UUC,COC,T¢	nnn/zz¢	U¢	٥, ١٥٤, ٥٥/ , دې	/08,30/,6¢
2. New Equipment									
	Year	1	2	3	4	5	9	Total	Estimated
Broiact Description		19-20	20-21	71-22	27-22	73-74	74-75	Projected	City Share
		φ100 000 φ1	.					ΥΓΟΟ ΟΟΟ	
Police Department Bouy Cameras Police Department Patrol Rifle Sights		\$55,000	0\$	0\$ 0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$55,000	oon'nne¢ \$0
2. New Equipment SUBTOTAL		\$555,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	¢0	¢0	\$555,000	\$500,000
H. Equipment SUBTOTAL		\$2,584,389	\$2,396,709	\$284,209	\$1,565,500	\$22,000	0\$	\$6,323,307	\$6,268,307

	Capital Improve	ment Prog	gram Summary		
DEPARTMENT: Motor Pool		PROJECT TITLE: Arrow Board Replacement			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	CT: Replace arrow	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :			
boards.		City Facilit	ies (F)	(X)	
		Energy (E)			
			eighborhood Support (H)	×	
		Infrastructure (I) Miscellaneous (MS)			
		Police & Fi			
			ations/Communications (PR)	x	
		Redevelop			
		Staff (S)			
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINANCING	G METHOD (S):	(X)	
arrow boards with depend	ability issues.	CAT	v		
		CDB	Ĝ		
		Ecor	nomic Development Fund	ĺ	
	-	Equi	pment Revolving Fund		
		Facil	lities Maintenance Fund		
		Fede	eral Revenue Sharing		
		General Fund			
		Grant:			
		Library Fund			
		Local Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund			
	1	Major Street Fund			
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund 661-460-4602- 49770			
		Othe			
		Parks and Recreation Fund			
		Smart Zone			
		Special Assessment District			
		Wate	er & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
			Annual Maintenance & Repair:		
2019-20 \$8,500	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff:		
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:		
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	t control? Motor Pool				

	•	000 1507				
DEPARTMENT: Motor Poo	I	PROJECT	PROJECT TITLE: HWY Dept. Backhoe Replacement			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	CT: Replace backhoe	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :				
for Highway Department.		City Facilities (F)				
		Energy (E)				
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastructure (I) Miscellaneous (MS)				
		Police & Fire (PS)				
			ations/Communications (PR)			
		Redevelo				
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)		
backhoe with dependabili	ty issues and some	CA	⁻ V			
obsolete parts.		CD	3G			
		Eco	nomic Development Fund			
		Equ	ipment Revolving Fund	-		
		Fac	ilities Maintenance Fund	<u> </u>		
		Fed	eral Revenue Sharing			
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Lib	ary Fund			
		Loc	al Improvement Revolving			
		Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund 661-460-4602- 49770				
		Oth	er			
		Par	ks and Recreation Fund			
		Smart Zone				
		Spe	cial Assessment District			
		Wa	er & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
			Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
\$125,000	2022-23 \$		\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:			
2019-20 \$125,000	2022-20 φ		\$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:			

	Capital Improver	nent Prog	gram Summary	
DEPARTMENT: Motor Pool		PROJECT	TITLE: Water Dept. Backhoe Replacem	ent
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T: Replace backhoe	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :		
for Water Department.	·	City Facilit	ies (F)	(X)
		Energy (E)		
		Housing/N	eighborhood Support (H)	
		Infrastruct	ure (I)	X
		Miscellane		×
		Police & Fi	· · ·	
			ations/Communications (PR)	
		Redevelop	ment (R)	
		Staff (S) Other		
				00
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION backhoe with dependabilit			G METHOD (S):	(X)
obsolete parts.	y issues and some	CAT		
			G	
		Ecor	nomic Development Fund	
		Equi	pment Revolving Fund	
		Facil	lities Maintenance Fund	
		Fede	eral Revenue Sharing	
			eral Fund	
		Gran		
			ary Fund	
			I Improvement Revolving	
			I Street Fund	
			r Street Fund	
			er Pool Revolving Fund	×
		Othe	r	
		Park	s and Recreation Fund	
		Sma	rt Zone	
		Spec	cial Assessment District	
		Wate	er & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		FUTURE COST BURDEN:	I
TUTAL PROJECT COST.		T FONDED.	Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
\$125,000			\$	
2019-20 \$125,000	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$	
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$	
Department with oversight	t control? Motor Pool			

DEPARTMENT: Motor Pool DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: Replac rehicles for Building Department.	e four	CITY COU	TITLE: Bldg. Dept. Vehicle Replacement				
	e four		NOU VISIONING GOALS MET				
vehicles for Building Department.		City Facili	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :				
		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET : (City Facilities (F)					
		Energy (E					
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)					
		Infrastructure (I)					
		Miscellaneous (MS)					
		Police & F					
			ations/Communications (PR)				
		Redevelog Staff (S)	oment (R)	×			
		Other		_ <u>^</u>			
	<u> </u>						
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Replace Chevrolet Malibu vehicles which hav			G METHOD (S):	(X)			
dependability issues.	e	CAT					
		CDE	3G				
		Economic Development Fund					
-		Equipment Revolving Fund					
		Facilities Maintenance Fund					
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
		Grant:					
		Library Fund					
		Local Improvement Revolving					
		Local Street Fund					
			or Street Fund				
		Mot	or Pool Revolving Fund 661-460-4602-	x			
		497 Oth					
			ks and Recreation Fund				
			art Zone	.			
			cial Assessment District				
		Wat	er & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST: AMOUN	IT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:				
			Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$				
2019-20 \$170,000 2022-23	3 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$				
2020-21 \$ 2023-24	·		Future Equipment Needed: \$				
2021-22 \$ 2024-25 Department with oversight control?	•		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$				

(Capital Improven	nent Program Summary				
DEPARTMENT: CABLE TV		PROJECT TITLE: CABLE TV EQUIPMENT MAINTENENCE				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	(X)			
Cable TV equipment, over		City Facilities (F)				
replaced due to age, malfu		Energy (E)				
compatibility. Money has a purpose. Equipment that r		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
replaced includes camera		Infrastructure (I)				
playback, audio, monitors		Miscellaneous (MS)				
		Police & Fire (PS)				
		Public Relations/Communications (PR)	<u>×</u>			
		Redevelopment (R)				
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINANCING METHOD (S):	(X)			
All equipment needs to be		CATV	×			
or another. Cable TV has s		CDBG				
just that in order to keep the operation up and running efficiently.		Economic Development Fund				
		Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
		Library Fund				
		Local Improvement Revolving				
		Local Street Fund				
		Major Street Fund				
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund				
		Other				
		Parks and Recreation Fund				
		Smart Zone				
		Special Assessment District				
		Water & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	LY FUTURE COST BURDEN:				
	FUNDED:	Annual Maintenance & Repair:				
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$	Annual Cost of New Staff: \$				
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$	Future Equipment Needed: \$				
2021-22 \$ \$100,000.00	2024-25 \$	Annual Materials & Supplies: \$				
Department with oversigh	t control?					

(Capital Improvem	nent	Prog	Iram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Fire			ICOT 1	TITLE: Fire Dept High Top Van with Co	mmand		
DEPARTMENT, FILE		Center					
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :					
Linh ton yon AWD with com	mond contor	City Facilities (F)					
High top van 4WD with com	nanu center	Energ					
	ļ		-	eighborhood Support (H)			
	ļ		structu				
	ļ			bus (MS)			
	ļ			re (PS)	X		
	1	L		tions/Communications (PR)			
	ļ			nent (R)			
	}	Staff (
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINA	VCINC	S METHOD (S):	(X)		
Up fit to replace 2001 Ford Excursion 4WD command vehicle and due to extended			CATV	1			
			CDBC				
maintenance repairs		}†	Econ	omic Development Fund			
	ŧ		Equir	oment Revolving Fund			
	ł		• •	ities Maintenance Fund			
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
			Gran		X		
				ry Fund			
	ţ			Improvement Revolving			
				I Street Fund			
	ļ			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	ļ			r Street Fund			
	ļ			r Pool Revolving Fund			
	ļ		Other				
	ļ		Parks	s and Recreation Fund			
	ſ		Smar	t Zone			
	ţ		Spec	ial Assessment District			
	ţ		Wate	r & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY		FD:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
TUTAL FRODEOT COUL.		11000		Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
\$99,200	L			\$			
2019-20 \$99,200	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22\$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:			
Department with oversight o	control?						

Capital Improvement Program Summary PROJECT TITLE: Fire Dept Medical Equipment **DEPARTMENT: Fire DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:** (X) **City Facilities (F)** SCBA bottles FY 2019-20 (30K) Energy (E) 6 EKG monitors FY 19-20 (240K) Housing/Neighborhood Support (H) **ROSC-U Mechanical CPR Device & warranty FY** Infrastructure (I) 19-20 (5) 19-20 (5) 20-21) (110K) **Miscellaneous (MS)** Fit Test SCBA FY 19-20 (14K) 6 Stretchers FY 20-21 (120K) Police & Fire (PS) Х **Public Relations/Communications (PR)** Redevelopment (R) Staff (S) Other (X) PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: FINANCING METHOD (S): CATV To provide adequate fire protection services to CDBG the City of Southfield **Economic Development Fund Equipment Revolving Fund Facilities Maintenance Fund Federal Revenue Sharing General Fund** Х Grant: Library Fund **Local Improvement Revolving** Local Street Fund **Major Street Fund Motor Pool Revolving Fund** Other Parks and Recreation Fund Smart Zone **Special Assessment District** Water & Sewer Fund TOTAL PROJECT COST: AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY FUNDED: FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$514,000 \$ Annual Cost of New Staff: 2019-20 \$339,000 2022-23\$ Future Equipment Needed: 2020-21 \$175,000 2023-24\$ Annual Materials & Supplies: 2024-25\$ 2021-22\$ \$ Department with oversight control?

_	Capital Improver	nent P	rog	ram Summary		
DEPARTMENT: Fire	PRO		PROJECT TITLE: Fire Dept Misc. Equipment			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	JECT:		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :			
· · · · · ·		City Fa	ciliti	es (F)		
Thermal Imaging Cameras (22 (1) FY 22-23 (36K)	(1) FY 20-21 (1) FY 21-	Energy	(E)			
Hose FY 19-20 (36K)		Housin	g/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)		
Battery operated fans (2) F	(19-20 (2) FY20-21	Infrastr	ructi	ire (l)		
(4K)				ous (MS)		
Treadmills (3) FY 20-21 (3) 2	21-22 (23K)	Police		<u> </u>	X	
Sauna FY 19-20 (6K) Personal Protective Equipm	opt (DDE) EV 10-20			tions/Communications (PR)		
(48k)	lenc (FFE) 11 13-20			nent (R)		
Extrication Equipment (Jaw	s of Life) (1) FY 19-20	Staff (S	i)			
(1) FY 20-21(30.5K) (1) FY 2 23 (31.5K)	1-22 (31K) (1) FY 22-	Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FINAN	CING	METHOD (S):	(X)	
To unavido adaquata fina pr	C) TAC	1			
To provide adequate fire protection the City of Southfield	olection services to	0	DBC	3	-	
		E	Econ	omic Development Fund		
		E	Equip	oment Revolving Fund		
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		6	Gene	ral Fund	X	
		0	Gran	t:		
		L	ibra	ry Fund		
		Ĺ	.ocal	Improvement Revolving		
		L	.oca	Street Fund		
		N	lajoi	Street Fund		
		N	/loto	r Pool Revolving Fund		
		C	Othe	r		
		F	Parks	and Recreation Fund		
				t Zone		
			<u> </u>	ial Assessment District		
		V	Vate	r & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDE	ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
\$324,040				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$		
2019-20 \$140,000	2022-23 \$43,500			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$	-	
2020-21 \$74,020	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed: \$		
2021-22 \$66,520	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$		
Department with oversight	control?					

Capital Improvement Program Summary

DEPARTMENT: Fire		PROJECT TITLE: Fire Dept Vehicles (Forecasted)					
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	ЭТ:	CITY	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :		(X)		
			City Facilities (F)				
Anticipated replacement v		Energy (E)					
life trucks FY 20-21 (1.5M)				ighborhood Support (H)			
1 tower FY 22-23 (1.5M)	V 00 04	Infras		<u> </u>			
1 mechanic pickup truck F 1 Tech Rescue pickup truc				bus (MS)			
1 EMS Explorer FY 19-20	KFT 13-20	Police			— x		
				tions/Communications (PR)	<u>^</u>		
				nent (R)			
		Staff (Other					
ROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				METHOD (S):	(X)		
To provide adequate fire protection services to the city of Southfield			CAT	/			
			CDBC	3			
			Econ	omic Development Fund			
		-	Equip	oment Revolving Fund			
			Facili	ties Maintenance Fund			
			- x				
		Grant:					
		Library Fund					
		Local Improvement Revolving					
			Loca	Street Fund			
			Major	Street Fund			
			r Pool Revolving Fund				
			Othe	r			
		r t	Parks	and Recreation Fund			
			Smar	t Zone			
			Spec	ial Assessment District			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:				FUTURE COST BURDEN:	I		
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
\$3,185,000	To AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY FUNDED:			\$			
2019-20 \$110,000	2022-23 \$1.5M			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$1,575,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:				
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: \$			
Department with oversight	control?						

DEPARTMENT: Motor Pool		PROJECT TITLE: Fuel System Upgrade					
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: Upgrade to fuel system				(X) x			
system.		City Facilities (F)					
		Energy (E	/ leighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastruc		x			
		Miscellan		X			
		Police & F					
		Public Re	ations/Communications (PR)				
		Redevelo	oment (R)				
		Staff (S)					
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Upgrade fuel system		FINANCI	IG METHOD (S):	(X)			
as necessary to stay curre	ent.	CA	ſV				
		CD	3G				
		Economic Development Fund					
	•	Equipment Revolving Fund					
		Facilities Maintenance Fund					
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
		Grant:					
		Library Fund					
		Local Improvement Revolving					
		Local Street Fund					
		Major Street Fund					
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund 661-460-4602- 49770					
		Oth					
			ks and Recreation Fund	_			
		Sm	art Zone				
			cial Assessment District				
			ter & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST: \$35,000	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	T FUNDED	FUTURE COST BURDEN: Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$				
2019-20 \$35,000	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff:				
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:				
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:				

•

DEPARTMENT: Motor Pool		PROJECT TITLE: HWY Dept. Truck Replacement					
		PROJECT TITLE: HWY Dept. Truck Replacement					
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: Replace trucks for		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :					
Highway Department.		City Facilities (F)					
		Energy (E)					
				ighborhood Support (H)			
		Infrast		re (I) us (MS)			
		Police			×		
				tions/Communications (PR)			
				nent (R)			
		Staff (S					
	Other						
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINAN	CING	METHOD (S):	(X)		
2009 trucks for repurposing to another department.		0	CATV				
		C	CDBG				
		Economic Development Fund					
		E	Equip	ment Revolving Fund			
		Facilities Maintenance Fund					
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
		Grant:					
		Library Fund					
		Local Improvement Revolving					
		Local Street Fund					
		Major Street Fund					
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund 661-460-4602- 49770			X		
		Other					
		F	Parks	and Recreation Fund			
		5	Smar	t Zone			
	κ.	5	Speci	al Assessment District			
		V	Water & Sewer Fund				
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS		D:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
\$90,000				\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:			
2019-20 \$90,000	2022-23 \$			\$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:				
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies: م			

	Capital Improven						
DEPARTMENT: Police		PROJECT TITLE: Ballistic Vests					
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: Continuous purchasing of vest		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :					
		City F	aciliti	es (F)			
		Energy (E)					
				sighborhood Support (H)			
		Infras					
				ous (MS) re (PS)			
				tions/Communications (PR)			
				ment (R)			
		Staff					
	Other	-					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINA		S METHOD (S):	(X)		
Vests continually expire an	d require		CAT\	/			
replacement. We are expe			CDB	G			
amount of retirements and			Econ	omic Development Fund			
requires new vests be issued to employees.		_	Equip	oment Revolving Fund	×		
		Federal Revenue Sharing General Fund					
			×				
		Library Fund					
			Loca	I Improvement Revolving			
			Loca	I Street Fund			
			Majo	r Street Fund			
			Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund			
		+	Othe	r			
			Park	s and Recreation Fund			
			Smar	t Zone			
			Spec	ial Assessment District			
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL		DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
				Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
2019-20 \$34,000	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff:				
2020-21 \$34,000	2023-24 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed: \$			
2021-22 \$34,000	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:				
Department with oversight	control? Police						

	Oenitel Immerene							
	Capital Improven	nent Pro	gram Summary					
DEPARTMENT: Police		PROJECT TITLE: Mobile Command Center CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :						
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Г:							
		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET : (X City Facilities (F)						
Purchase of a new, basic m equipped with police radios		Energy (E						
conference area and bathro			eighborhood Support (H)					
built-in camera surveillance boom.		Infrastruc						
		Miscellan						
		Police & F	re (PS) ations/Communications (PR)	X				
		Redevelo		X				
		Staff (S)						
		Other	· · · ·					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)				
FROJECT DUSTIFICATION.								
The mobile command center is used for major								
crime scenes, large commu		CDE						
community policing activitie			nomic Development Fund					
The current mobile commar	nd center is almost 20	•	pment Revolving Fund					
years old. The generator is		Facilities Maintenance Fund						
functioning, the awning and broken and all technology is		Federal Revenue Sharing						
broken and an technology is	s antiquated.	General Fund						
		Gra	nt:					
		Library Fund						
		Loc	al Improvement Revolving					
		Loc	al Street Fund					
		Maj	or Street Fund					
		Mot	or Pool Revolving Fund					
		Oth		×				
		1 1	s and Recreation Fund					
			rt Zone					
			cial Assessment District					
			er & Sewer Fund					
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:					
			Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$					
2019-20 \$	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$					
2020-21 \$500,000	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:					
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies: \$					
Department with oversight	control? Police							

Сар	ital Improve	ment	Prog	ram Summary			
DEPARTMENT: Police		PROJECT TITLE: New Pistols					
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT:			COUN	CIL VISIONING GOALS MET :	((X)	
A trade in of pistols and holsters		City F	aciliti	es (F)			
their life cycle and in need of rep	lacement.	Energ					
		Hous	ing/Ne	ighborhood Support (H)	_		
		Infras	structi	ure (I)			
		Misce	ellaneo	ous (MS)			
				re (PS)		X	
				tions/Communications (PR)			
				nent (R)			
		Staff					
	Other	r					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:		FINA		S METHOD (S):	((X)	
Pistols at the end of their life cycl	le are more apt		CAT\				
to fail and must be replaced.			CDBO	3			
			Economic Development Fund				
		Equipment Revolving Fund					
		Facilities Maintenance Fund					
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
		Grant:					
		Library Fund					
		Local Improvement Revolving					
		Local Street Fund					
		Major Street Fund					
			Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund			
			Othe	r Forfe	iture	х	
			Park	s and Recreation Fund			
			Smar	tZone			
			Spec	ial Assessment District			
			Wate	r & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST: AMC	OUNT PREVIOUS		DED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	<u> </u>		
\$55,000				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$			
	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff: \$				
2020-21 \$ 2023	3-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$ 2024	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:				

DEPARTMENT: Police		PROJECT T		CT TITLE: Taser Purchase Program			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	DT:	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :					
Continuation of purchasing		City Fa	aciliti	es (F)			
		Energy (E)					
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)					
		Infras	tructu	ure (I)			
				ous (MS)			
		Police			X		
				tions/Communications (PR)			
		Staff (nent (R)			
		Other	_				
		FINANCING METHOD (S):					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	:				(X)		
Tasers were purchased or	a payment plan with		CAT\		İ		
cycling in new tasers.			CDBC				
-				omic Development Fund			
				oment Revolving Fund			
			Facili	ities Maintenance Fund			
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		Grant:					
			Libra	ry Fund			
			Loca	I Improvement Revolving			
			Moto	r Pool Revolving Fund			
			Othe	r			
			Park	s and Recreation Fund			
				t Zone	 		
		├ ───┼		ial Assessment District	<u> .</u>		
				r & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS)ED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
				Annual Maintenance & Repair: \$			
2019-20 \$50,689	2022-23 \$			Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$50,689	2023-24 \$			Future Equipment Needed:			
2021-22 \$50,689	2024-25 \$			Annual Materials & Supplies:			

DEPARTMENT: Motor Pool		PROJECT TITLE: P.D. Vehicle Replacement					
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC	T: Replace P.D.	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET : City Facilities (F)					
vehicles.							
		Energy (E)					
		Housing/Neighborhood Supp	ort (H)				
		Infrastructure (I)					
		Miscellaneous (MS)		×			
		Police & Fire (PS)	·····	<u> </u>			
		Public Relations/Communicat Redevelopment (R)	lions (PR)				
		Staff (S)					
		Other					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Replace P.D. patrol		FINANCING METHOD (S):		(X)			
vehicles which have excee							
expectancy and are no lon	ger safe for intended	CDBG		+			
use.		Economic Development Fund					
		Equipment Revolving Fund Facilities Maintenance Fund					
		Federal Revenue Sharing					
		General Fund					
		Grant:					
		Library Fund					
		Local Improvement Revolving					
		Local Street Fund					
		Major Street Fund					
		Motor Pool Revolving Fund 661-460-4602- 49770					
		Other Parks and Recreation Fund					
		Smart Zone					
		Special Assessment Di					
		Water & Sewer Fund					
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUS	FUNDED: FUTURE COST B Annual Maintena					
\$425,000		\$					
2019-20 \$425,000	2022-23 \$	Annual Cost of N \$	ew Staff:				
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$	Future Equipmer \$	· · · · · ·				
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$	Annual Materials	& Supplies:				

DEPARTMENT: Motor Pool		PROJECT TITLE: Traffic Eng. Vehicle Replacement				
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: Replace utility truck		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :				
for Traffic Eng. Departmen	it.	City Facilities (F)				
		Energy (E)				
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)				
		Infrastructure (I)				
		Miscellaneous (MS)				
		Police & Fi	re (PS)			
		Redevelop	``			
		Staff (S)				
		Other				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	: Replace current 1999	FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)		
utility truck which has exce						
expectancy. Some parts ol	bsolete.					
		Economic Development Fund				
	2	Equipment Revolving Fund				
		Facilities Maintenance Fund				
		Federal Revenue Sharing				
		General Fund				
		Grant:				
			ary Fund			
			al Improvement Revolving	_		
			al Street Fund			
			or Street Fund			
		4977		X		
		Othe				
			s and Recreation Fund			
		Sma	rt Zone			
		Spea	cial Assessment District			
		Wate	er & Sewer Fund			
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:			
\$400.000			Annual Maintenance & Repair:			
\$190,000 2019-20 \$190,000	2022-23 \$		۶ Annual Cost of New Staff: \$			
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		<pre> Future Equipment Needed: \$ </pre>			
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:			

DEPARTMENT: Motor Poo	1	PROJECT TITLE: Water Dept. Truck Replacement			
DESCRIPTION OF PROJE	CT: Replace truck for	CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :			
Water Department.		City Facilities (F)			
		Energy (E)			
		Housing/Neighborhood Support (H)			
		Infrastruct			
		Miscellane	<u> </u>	X	
		Police & Fi	re (PS) ations/Communications (PR)		
		Redevelop	<u>. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>		
		Staff (S)			
		Other			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION		FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)	
truck for repurposing to a	nother department.	CAT	V		
		CDB	G		
		Ecor	nomic Development Fund		
	-	Equi	pment Revolving Fund		
		Faci	lities Maintenance Fund		
		Fede	eral Revenue Sharing		
		Gen	eral Fund		
		Gran	it:		
		Libra	ary Fund		
		Loca	I Improvement Revolving		
		Loca	Il Street Fund		
		Majo	r Street Fund		
		Moto	or Pool Revolving Fund	×	
		Othe	<u>ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا </u>		
		Park	s and Recreation Fund		
		Sma	rt Zone	 	
		Spee	al Assessment District		
		Wate	er & Sewer Fund		
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:		
			Annual Maintenance & Repair:		
\$45,000	0000.03 6		\$ Annual Cost of New Staff:		
2019-20 \$45,000	2022-23 \$		Annual Cost of New Staff:		
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:		
2021-22 \$	2024-25 \$		Annual Materials & Supplies:		

Capital Improvement Program Summary

DEPARTMENT: Police		PROJECT TITLE: Body Cameras		
DESCRIPTION OF PROJEC		CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET :		
Purchase of body cameras and accompanying		City Facili	ties (F)	
storage solution.		Energy (E)		
		Housing/N	eighborhood Support (H)	
		Infrastruc	ture (I)	
		Miscellane		
		Police & Fire (PS) Public Relations/Communications (PR)		
		Redevelo	oment (R)	
		Staff (S)		
		Other	·····	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION	l:	FINANCIN	G METHOD (S):	(X)
Body cameras are benefic	ial for officer safety	CAT	·V	
public confidence and trai		CDE	3G	
		Eco	nomic Development Fund	
They provide better evider		Equipment Revolving Fund		
well as accountability (for officers) and transparency			lities Maintenance Fund	
officers) and dansparency	<i>,</i> .	Federal Revenue Sharing		
Equipment and storage must be researched and			eral Fund	
tested.		Grant:		
An additional, full time civi	ilian position must be			×
hired to manage data, red			ary Fund	
requests.		Loc	al Improvement Revolving	
		Loc	al Street Fund	
		Maj	or Street Fund	
		Mot	or Pool Revolving Fund	
		Oth	er Forfeiture	з х
		Par	s and Recreation Fund	
			art Zone	
			cial Assessment District	
		· ·		
		wat	er & Sewer Fund	
TOTAL PROJECT COST:	AMOUNT PREVIOUSL	Y FUNDED:	FUTURE COST BURDEN:	
			Annual Maintenance & Repair:	
2019-20 \$500,000	2022-23 \$	-	S Annual Cost of New Staff:	
2013-20 9000,000	_ 2022-20 φ		\$100,000	
2020-21 \$	2023-24 \$		Future Equipment Needed:	
			\$	
2021-22 \$	2024-25\$		Annual Materials & Supplies:	
			\$	

Capital Improvement Program Summary PROJECT TITLE: Patrol rifle sights **DEPARTMENT**: Police DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: **CITY COUNCIL VISIONING GOALS MET:** (X) Purchase of patrol rifle sights for all issued patrol **City Facilities (F)** rifles. Energy (E) Housing/Neighborhood Support (H) Infrastructure (I) **Miscellaneous (MS)** Police & Fire (PS) х **Public Relations/Communications (PR)** Redevelopment (R) Staff (S) Other **FINANCING METHOD (S):** (X) **PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:** CATV The addition of patrol rifle optic sights to the CDBG department issued rifles will increase magnification and accuracy for users. **Economic Development Fund Equipment Revolving Fund Facilities Maintenance Fund Federal Revenue Sharing General Fund** Grant: Library Fund Local Improvement Revolving **Local Street Fund Major Street Fund** Motor Pool Revolving Fund Other forfeiture х Parks and Recreation Fund Smart Zone **Special Assessment District** Water & Sewer Fund TOTAL PROJECT COST: AMOUNT PREVIOUSLY FUNDED: FUTURE COST BURDEN: **Annual Maintenance & Repair:** \$55.000 \$ 2019-20 \$55,000 2022-23\$ Annual Cost of New Staff: **Future Equipment Needed:** 2023-24\$ 2020-21 \$ 2024-25\$ **Annual Materials & Supplies:** 2021-22\$ \$ **Department with oversight control? Police**

Appendixes

A. 2018-19 City of Southfield Budget (FY18-19)

AGENDA

SPECIAL BUDGET MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SOUTHFIELD TO BE HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL BUILDING, 26000 EVERGREEN ROAD, SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN, ON MONDAY, JUNE 18, 2018 AT 5:30 P.M., LOCAL TIME, PURSUANT TO SECTION 4.3 OF THE CITY CHARTER.

ROLL CALL

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

PRESENTATIONS

<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>

<u>MINUTES</u>

CONSENT AGENDA

CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS FOR DISCUSSION

PUBLIC HEARINGS

A. 2018-2019 City of Southfield Budget Adoption

SITE PLANS

COMMUNICATIONS

- A. Request for Recognition Pamela Gerald
- B. Request for Recognition Gerard Mullin

COUNCIL

MAYOR

ADMINISTRATION

ATTORNEY

CLERK, TREASURER, PLANNER, ASSESSOR, ENGINEER

<u>SCHEDULE</u>

ORDINANCES

June 18, 2018

Honorable Mayor and Council Municipal Building Southfield, Michigan

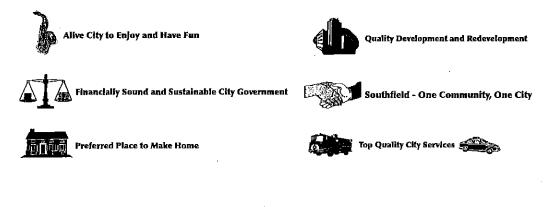
Re: 2018-19 City of Southfield Budget Adoption

Dear Sirs and Mesdames:

Background: At a special meeting of City Council scheduled for June 18, 2018 at 5:30 p.m., the proposed City budget will be presented in its final form. This proceeding will be in a public hearing format. Reflecting the City's commitment to meaningful public information and transparency in government, a presentation by Administration will present the budget which will be introduced at the special meeting. It will be shown a number of times on Cable 15 and will be available for neighborhood associations, the media, and other interested parties. The proposed budget was reviewed at length by the Mayor and City Council at a special meeting held on June 8, 2018 Committee-of-the-Whole meeting.

Fiscal Impact: The final proposed total General Fund budget is \$74,105,235. This reflects an increase of \$3,712,055 or 5.27% from the previous year's total. No fund balance reserves are utilized for General Fund operations; realizing a key long-term financial planning goal. The total budget for all funds for 2018-19 is \$174,911,792 reflects an increase of \$9,669,205 or 5.9% primarily for the purpose of funding infrastructure projects. The proposed budget includes 20 capital projects totaling \$30,066,611.

Goals Impacted: All City strategic goals are impacted by the proposed budget.



<u>Recommendation</u>: The City Council approves the 2018-19 Budget Adoption Resolution herein provided. Consistent with the financial policies of the City, strongly endorsed and supported by your Honorable body, this proposed budget was developed in the broader context of a longer range financial plan. The dedicated leadership of all City elected officials and their concern for the continued progress of the community is respectfully acknowledged and deeply appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

Thedeweek Grn, h

Frederick E. Zorn, Jr., CEcD Acting City Administrator

2018-2019 BUDGET ADOPTION RESOLUTION

WHEREAS: City Council has reviewed the recommended 2018-2019 budget and determined that the appropriation of funds and service levels provided properly meet the needs of the community and are aligned with the City's strategic goals;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That the 2018-2019 budget be adopted, as provided in the budget resolution, totaling \$174,911,792.

2018-19

Budget Resolution

June 18, 2018

Moved By:Councilperson Myron FrasierSupported By:Councilperson Donald Fracassi

BE IT RESOLVED: Consistent with the Uniform Budgeting and Accounting Act, expenditure authority is hereby appropriated to the following budgetary centers for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2018 and ending June 30, 2019:

GENERAL FUND	ν.
Administration	\$ 607,436
Building	2,826,375
Business Development	374,176
Central Services	747,780
Clerk	1,038,619
Code Enforcement	1,102,885
Community Relations	669,550
Council	191,887
Court - 46th District	3,830,032
Emergency Management	36,341
Engineering	880,875
Fire	18,326,526
Fiscal Services	
Accounting	719,441
Assessing	1,110,342
ОМВ	1,357,096
Purchasing	389,404
Support Services	3,449,703
Human Resources	1,031,369
Law	909,507
Mayor's Office	217,901
Planning	738,378
Police	26,579,616
Sanitation	2,979,453
Streets & Highways	118,596
Technology Services	2,594,588
Transportation	479,871
Treasurer	 797,488
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$ 74,105,235
CABLE TELEVISION FUND	\$ 1,020,655
DONATION5, MEMORIAL TRUSTS & SPONSORSHIP5	200,000
DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND	260,200
FACILITIES MAINTENANCE FUND	4,497,701
LIBRARY FUND	7,808,567
LOCAL STREETS FUND	8,593,977
MAJOR STREETS FUND	20,979,322
MOTOR POOL FUND	4,064,308
PARKS AND RECREATION FUND	7,177,296
WATER AND SEWER FUND	53,221,625

AUTO THEFT GRANT FUND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUND MICHIGAN WORKS GRANT FUND SECTION 8 GRANT FUND	\$	175,865 511,979 1,891,285 2,201,546
AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the revenues for the 2018-19 fiscal year are estimated as GENERAL FUND: General Operating Tax Levy - 6.6094 mills Police & Fire Levy -6.8906 mills Police & Fire Operating Levy - 5.05S2 mills Tax Administration Fees, Interest, & Penalties State Revenues Cable Franchise Fees Engineering and Building Department Revenues Court Revenues Reimbursements	s follows: \$	16,242,894 16,933,956 12,423,379 2,206,863 6,820,276 1,500,000 3,862,834 3,629,472 2,354,824
Sanitation Fees Fees, Licenses, and Permits Investment Income Interfund Reimbursements Transfer from Committed Fund Balance TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$	3,055,563 3,373,315 500,000 1,201,859 - 74,105,235
CABLE TELEVISION FUND		1,020,655
DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND		260,200
FACILITIES MAINTENANCE FUND		4,497,701
MOTOR POOL FUND		4,064,308
LIBRARY FUND Library Tax Levy - 2.8000 mills Fine, Fees, State Aid, Contributions, & Other Sources Contractual Income TOTAL LIBRARY FUND	\$	6,881,124 809,631 117,812 7,808,567
PARKS & RECREATION FUND Parks & Recreation Tax Levy - 1.7500 mills Program & Other Revenues (arena, pool, & other sources) TOTAL PARKS & RECREATION FUND	\$	4,300,703 2,876,593 7,177,296
STREETS & HIGHWAYS FUND Gas & Weight Tax Returns Residential Street Maintenance Levy - 1.0000 mills Public Act 298 .2207 mills Other Income Interfund Transfer TOTAL HIGHWAYS FUND	\$	7,267,180 2,457,544 542,380 1,426,928 17,879,267 29,573,299
WATER & SEWER FUND Water 5ales Sewer Charges - Evergreen & SEOC Penalties, Debt Service, & Other Revenue TOTAL WATER & SEWER FUND	\$	14,081,123 23,089,662 16,050,840 53,221,625

196

AUTO THEFT GRANT FUND	\$ 175,865
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUND	511,979
DONATIONS, MEMORIAL TRUSTS, & SPONSORSHIPS	200,000
MICHIGAN WORKS GRANTS FUND	1,891,285
SECTION 8 HOUSING GRANTS FUND	2,201,546

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the fund balances for the 2018-19 fiscal year are estimated as follows:

GENERAL FUND	\$	45,942,727
CABLE TELEVISION FUND		914,858
FACILITIES MAINTENANCE FUND		(7,367)
LIBRARY FUND		6,461,076
MOTOR POOL FUND		6,318,931
PARKS & RECREATION FUND		3,894,887
STREETS & HIGHWAYS FUNDS:		
Local Streets Fund		7,934,388
Major Streets Fund	- <u>-</u>	479,741
TOTAL STREETS & HIGHWAYS FUND	\$	8,414,129
WATER & SEWER FUND		96,510,000
AUTO THEFT GRANT FUND		31,928
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUND		292,789
DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND		320,732
DONATIONS, MEMORIAL TRUSTS, & SPONSORSHIPS		961,355
SECTION 8 HOUSING GRANTS FUND		295,660
MICHIGAN WORKS GRANTS FUND		84,129

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That under Section 2.7 of Chapter 17 of Title II of the Ordinance Code of the City of Southfield, the Council does hereby determine that the annual service charge for the fiscal year commencing on July 1, 2018 and ending June 30, 2019 shall be \$177.50 per annum per residential unit for the collection and disposal of garbage and rubbish. Further, that the City Clerk certify to the City Assessor the service charge of \$177.50 per annum per residential unit, which charge shall be collected and returned in the same manner as other municipal taxes are certified, assessed, collected and returned; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That under Sections 2.153 and 2.154 of Chapter 20 and Section 2.171 of Chapter 21 of Title II of the Ordinance Code of the City of Southfield, the Council does hereby determine that the combined water and sewer rate is herewith established at, and all bills rendered on or after July 1, 2018, shall be computed on \$116.86 per Mcf of consumption; such combined rate being comprised of \$32.25 per Mcf for water service, \$53.06 per Mcf for sewer service; and \$31.56 for water and sewer system capital improvements; in addition to revised meter and industrial waste control charges as outlined in the attached schedule; and that a 15% administrative fee shall be added to delinquent water and sewer charges that are entered upon the tax roll pursuant to Sections 2.155 and 2.177 of the City Code; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That funding for capital projects placed under the superintending control of the Southfield Building Authority by City Council shall be approved in the aggregate, allowing for transfer of funding between projects by the Building Authority within the total allocation approved by Council; and that the 2018-19 Southfield Downtown Development Authority budget, in the amount of \$348,584 is hereby approved by the City Council, pursuant to Section 28 of PA 1975, No. 197, subject to the express requirement and condition that any sale, conveyance, or other disposition of real property owned by or titled in the name of the Southfield DDA shall require review and approval by the Southfield City Council prior to any such sale, conveyance, or other disposition thereof.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the City Administrator is hereby authorized to continue the nominal retirement recognition program for retiring City employees with individual recognition values not to exceed \$150 for up to 20 years of service and \$250 for 20 or more years of service, plus \$75 employee recognition costs, and nominal, reasonable expenditures for the provision of coffee and tea in the various city departments such that coffee and tea will be readily available for meetings involving guests from outside the municipal complex or involving interdepartmental City staff.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the following property tax revenue and tax rates be authorized and that the City Treasurer is ordered to levy such funds and rates and collect and deposit to the various specific uses and funds as required by ordinance or resolution; and that the City Treasurer is hereby authorized to impose a 1% property tax administration fee for all property taxes due, and a late penalty charge when applicable, in conformance with Section 44 of Public Act 503 of 1982; and

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

2018-2019 BUDGET PROPERTY TAX REVENUES AND RATES

		<u>Revenue</u>	<u>Rate*</u>
General Operations	\$	16,242,894	6.6094
Police & Fire		16,933,956	6.8906
Police & Fire Pension		12,423,379	5.0552
Residential Street Maintenance		2,457,544	1.0000
Parks & Recreation		4,300,703	1.7500
Library		6,881,124	2.8000
Public Act 298		542,380	0.2207
Public Act 59		49,888	0.0203
Total Operating	\$	59,831,868	24.3462
County Drains at Large	\$	360,522	0.1467
UTGO Road Bond		6,340,465	2.5800
Local Development Finance Authority III		13,023	**
Smart Zone		132,602	**
Brownfield Redevelopment Authority		567,991	**
Renaissance Zone (Tool and Die)		16,068	**
Grand Total	\$	67,262,539	27.0729
Taxable Valuation (TV)	2	,457,544,426	
TV Captured by Local Development Finance Authority III		531,715	
TV Captured by Smart Zone		5,413,890	
TV Captured by Brownfield Redevelopment Authority		23,190,024	
TV Captured by Renaissance Zone (Tool & Die)		656,030	
Total TV	2	,487,336,085	

*Mills per \$1,000 of TV

**Total millage of 24.4929 (27.0729 reduced by 2.5800 for UTGO Road Bond) applied to taxable value of LDFA and other special authorities.

.

2018-2019 Schedule of Meter Charges And Industrial Waste Control Surcharges

1. Meter Charge (Per Month)

5/8"	\$ 2.42
3/4"	2.42
1"	2.46
1 1/2"	3.78
2"	5.23
3"	15.56
4"	20.38
6"	29.95
8"	29.95
10"	29.95

2. Industrial Waste Control Surcharge (Per Month)

	5/8"	\$ 9.50
•••	3/4"	14.25
	1"	23.75
	1 1/2"	52.24
	2"	75.98
	3"	137.72
	4"	189.95
	6"	284.93
	8"	464.90
	10"	650.85

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the City Administrator is hereby authorized to make budgetary transfers within the appropriations centers established through this budget, to take any and all steps necessary to allow for completion of the annual audit by December 31, to provide for continuity of the current risk management and insurance program, and to administratively adjust contracts for road and other capital projects up to a maximum of 20% when such adjustments result from circumstances unforeseen at the time of bidding, as long as such adjustments would not exceed the approved total for that particular capital account, and subject to the requirement that all such adjustments be reported to Council on a periodic basis. Further, that the City Administrator is hereby authorized to release bidding documents for those capital items, projects, and recurring commodities expressly authorized in this budget, for public review by the Council following receipt of bids; that authorization is hereby given for acquisition of Library books and subscription services of a continuing and sole vendor nature within the Library appropriation adopted in this budget; that approval and authorization are hereby given for the Mayor and City Clerk to execute contracts for the entertainment events within the appropriations adopted in this budget; that approval is hereby given for the continued use of Dell brand computers, servers, storage area network, and other related equipment as the City's standard computing platform as previously authorized by Council Resolution #2001.351 of November 26, 2001; and that approval is hereby given for the routine maintenance and software licensing necessary for the continuing functionality of the City's existing computerized business systems and for the use of various professional repair and maintenance services involving electrical, electromechanical and control equipment located in City facilities, in conjunction with Chapter 8, Section 1.279 (2) and (4) of the Southfield Code of Ordinances; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the 2018-19 budget shall be automatically amended (a) on July 1 to reappropriate encumbrances outstanding and capital project reserves at June 30, 2018, and (b) to transfer any approved salary adjustments during the fiscal year for which sufficient funds are provided in the Support Services appropriation.

 AYES: Daniel Brightwell, Lloyd Crews, Donald Fracassi, Myron Frasier, Michael Mandelbaum, Tawnya Morris, and Linnie Taylor
 NAYS: None
 ABSENT: None

I, Sherikia Hawkins, the duly elected and qualified City Clerk of the City of Southfield, Oakland County, Michigan, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was adopted by The Southfield City Council at a Special Meeting held on Monday, June 18, 2018, at 5:30 p.m. in the Council Chambers of the Municipal Building, 26000 Evergreen Road, Southfield, Michigan, pursuant to Section 8.4 of the City Charter.

Date: 6-25-18

Kun J. J. Hormanni Sherikia Hawkins, City Clerk

City of Southfield Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) FY 19/20-24/25

2018-2019 Budget City of Southfield

	18-19		18-19
	Approved		Approved
CENER & EUDID	<u>Revenues</u>	CENERAL FIRID.	<u>Expenditures</u>
GENERAL FUND: General Operating Levy	16,242,894	GENERAL FUND: Administration	607,436
Police & Fire Levy	16,933,956	Building	2,826,375
Police & Fire Pension Levy	12,423,379	Business Development	374,176
Tax Administration Fees & Penalties	2,206,863	Central Services	747,780
Sales Tax Returns - Constitutional	5,811,053	Clerk	1,038,619
Sales Tax Returns - Statutory	1,009,223	Code Enforcement	1,102,885
Cable Franchise Fees	1,500,000	Community Relations	669,550
Sanitation Charges Building Revenues	3,055,563 3,110,000	Council Court - 46th District	191,887 3,830,032
Engineering Revenues	752,834	Emergency Management	36,341
District Court Revenues	3,629,472	Engineering	880,875
Reimbursements	2,354,824	Fire	18,326,526
Fees, Licenses & Permits	3,373,315	Fiscal Services	
Investment Income	500,000	Accounting	719,441
Interfuud Reimbursements	1,201,859	Assessing	1,110,342
		OMB	1,357,096
Transfer from Committed Fund Balances	0	Purchasing Support Services	389,404
Transfer from Committed Fund Balance:	V	Human Resources	3,449,703 1,031,369
		Law	909,507
		Mayor's Office	217,901
		Planning	738,378
		Police	26,579,616
		Sanitation	2,979,453
		Streets & Highways	118,596
		Technology Services	6 2,594,588 479,871
		Transportation Treasurer	797,488
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	74,105,235	TOTAL GENERAL FUND	74,105,235
TOTAL GENERAL FOND	74,105,255	TOTAL GENERAL FUND	74,105,255
CABLE TV FUND	1,020,655	CABLE TV FUND	1,020,655
DONATIONS, MEM. TRUSTS & SPONSORSHIPS	200,000	DONATIONS, MEM. TRUSTS & SPONSORSHIPS	200,000
DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND	260,200	DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND	260,200
FACILITIES MAINTENANCE FUND	4,497,701	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE FUND	4,497,701
LIBRARY FUND	7,808,567	LIBRARY FUND	7,808,567
LOCAL STREETS FUND MAJOR STREETS FUND	8,593,977 20,979,322	LOCAL STREETS FUND MAJOR STREETS FUND	8,593,977 20,979,322
MAJOR STREETS FORD	4,064,308	MOTOR POOL FUND	4,064,308
PARKS & RECREATION FUND	7,177,296	PARKS & RECREATION FUND	7,177,296
WATER & SEWER FUND	53,221,625	WATER & SEWER FUND	53,221,625
TOTAL OUTSIDE FUNDS	107,823,651	TOTAL OUTSIDE FUNDS	107,823,651
AUTO THEFT GRANT	175,865	AUTO THEFT GRANT	175,865
COMM. DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT	511,979	COMM. DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT	511,979
MICHIGAN WORKS GRANTS	1,891,285	MICHIGAN WORKS GRANTS	1,891,285
SECTION 8 HOUSING GRANTS	2,201,546	SECTION 8 HOUSING GRANTS	2,201,546
TOTAL GRANT FUNDS	4,780,675	TOTAL GRANT FUNDS	4,780,675
TOTAL ALL OPERATING FUNDS	186,709,561	TOTAL ALL OPERATING FUNDS	186,709,561
(DUPLICATING TRANSFERS)	(11,797,769)	(DUPLICATING TRANSFERS)	(11,797,769)
TOTAL REVENUES	174,911,792	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	174,911,792

Notes